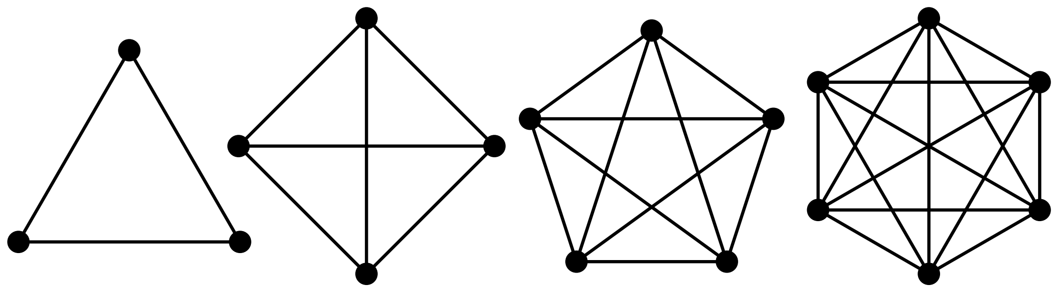
Probability & Computing

Probabilistic Method

Complete Coloring

The Problem

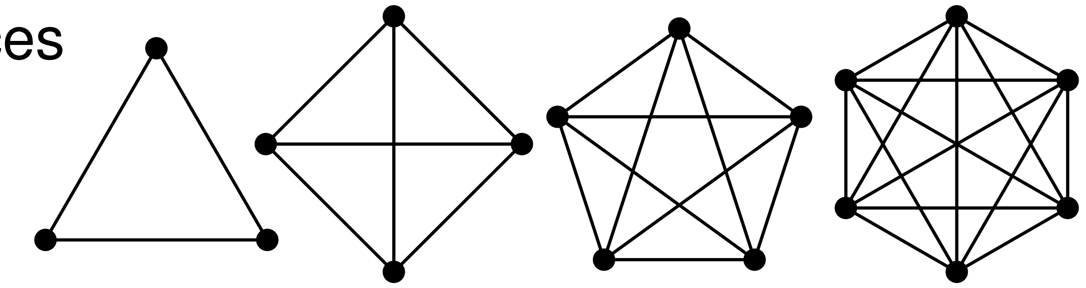
- Let G be the complete graph on n vertices (every vertex is adjacent to every other vertex)



Complete Coloring

The Problem

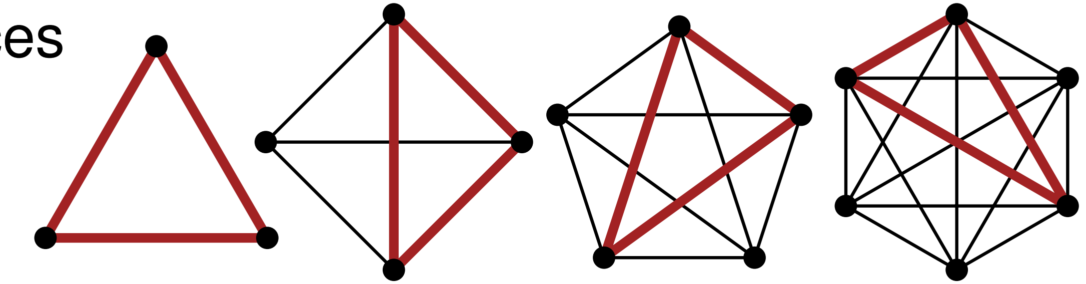
- Let G be the complete graph on n vertices (every vertex is adjacent to every other vertex)
- A k-clique is a complete subgraph with k vertices



Complete Coloring

The Problem

- Let G be the complete graph on n vertices (every vertex is adjacent to every other vertex)
- A k-clique is a complete subgraph with k vertices



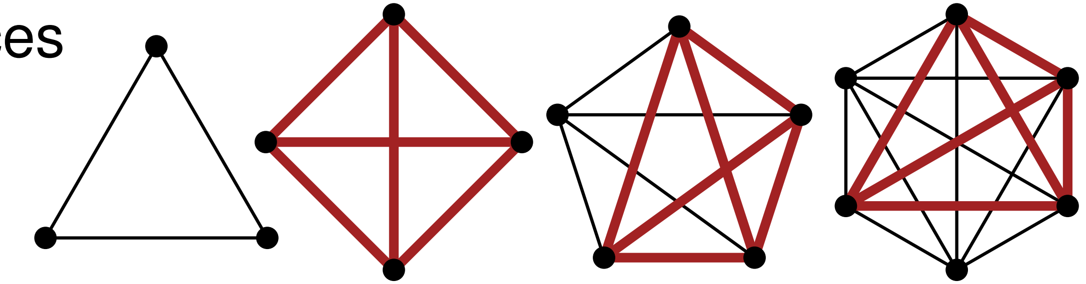
3-cliques

Complete Coloring

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

The Problem

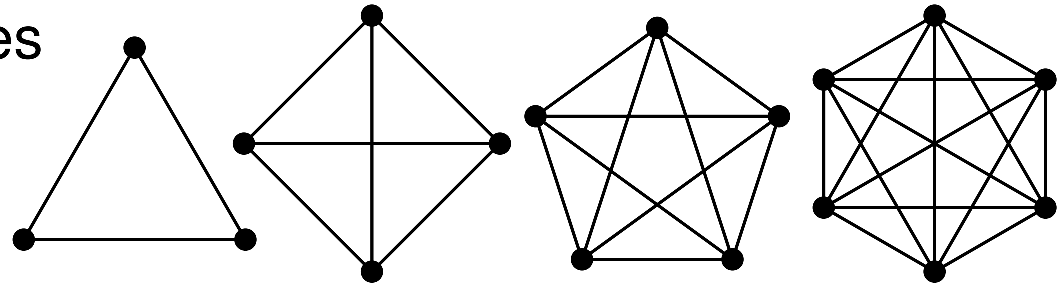
- Let G be the complete graph on n vertices (every vertex is adjacent to every other vertex)
- A k-clique is a complete subgraph with k vertices



Complete Coloring

The Problem

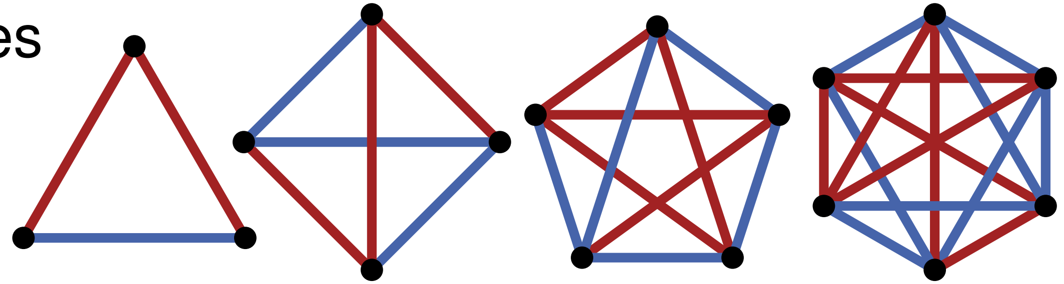
- Let G be the complete graph on n vertices (every vertex is adjacent to every other vertex)
- A k-clique is a complete subgraph with k vertices
- A coloring of the graph assigns each edge one of two colors: red or blue



Complete Coloring

The Problem

- Let G be the complete graph on n vertices (every vertex is adjacent to every other vertex)
- A k-clique is a complete subgraph with k vertices
- A coloring of the graph assigns each edge one of two colors: red or blue

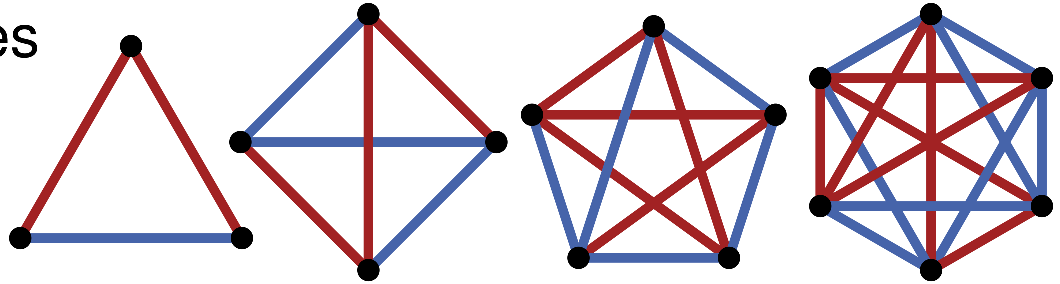


colorings

Complete Coloring

The Problem

- Let G be the complete graph on n vertices (every vertex is adjacent to every other vertex)
- A k-clique is a complete subgraph with k vertices
- A coloring of the graph assigns each edge one of two colors: red or blue
- In a graph with n vertices, does there *exist* a coloring with *no* monochromatic k-clique?

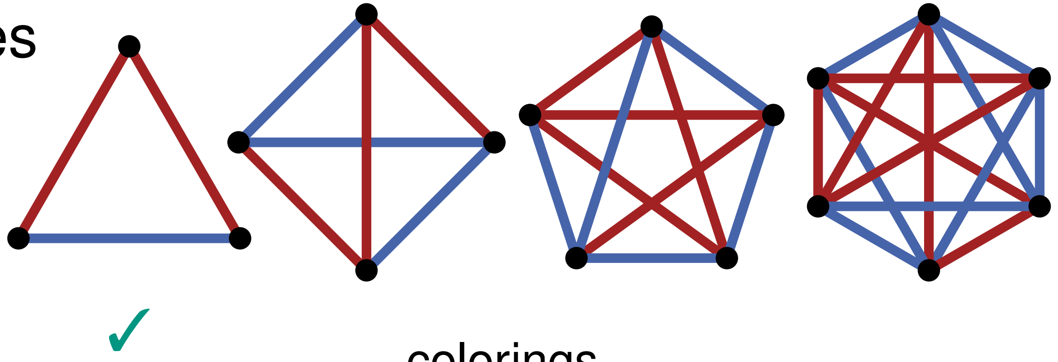


colorings

Complete Coloring

The Problem

- Let G be the complete graph on n vertices (every vertex is adjacent to every other vertex)
- A k-clique is a complete subgraph with k vertices
- A coloring of the graph assigns each edge one of two colors: red or blue
- In a graph with n vertices, does there *exist* a coloring with *no* monochromatic k-clique?

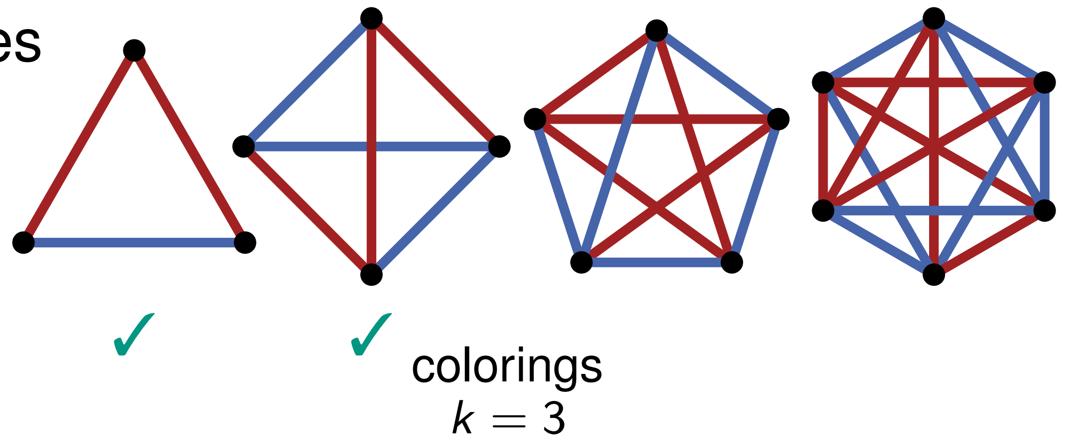


colorings
$k = 3$

Complete Coloring

The Problem

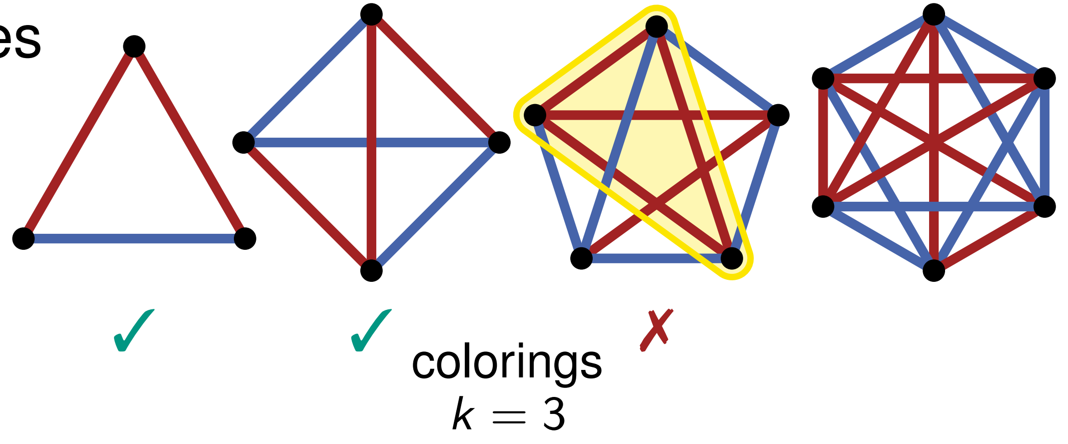
- Let G be the complete graph on n vertices (every vertex is adjacent to every other vertex)
- A k-clique is a complete subgraph with k vertices
- A coloring of the graph assigns each edge one of two colors: red or blue
- In a graph with n vertices, does there *exist* a coloring with *no* monochromatic k-clique?



Complete Coloring

The Problem

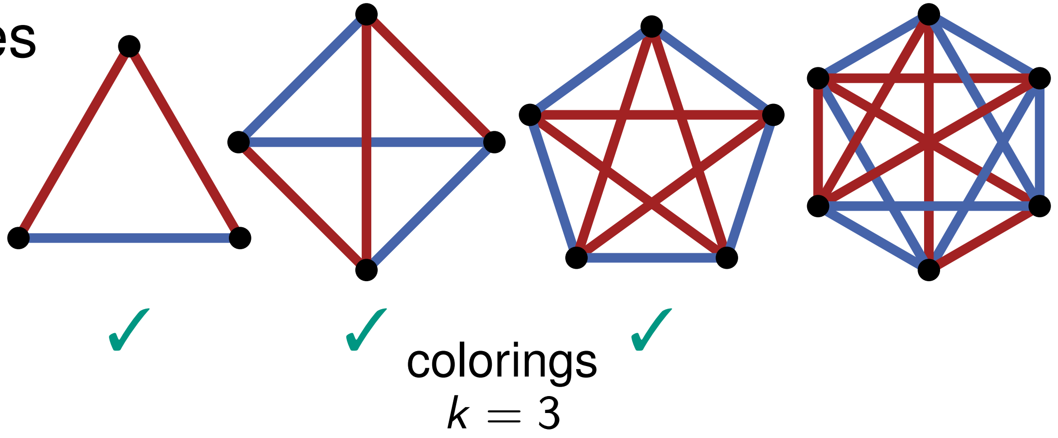
- Let G be the complete graph on n vertices (every vertex is adjacent to every other vertex)
- A k-clique is a complete subgraph with k vertices
- A coloring of the graph assigns each edge one of two colors: red or blue
- In a graph with n vertices, does there *exist* a coloring with *no* monochromatic k-clique?



Complete Coloring

The Problem

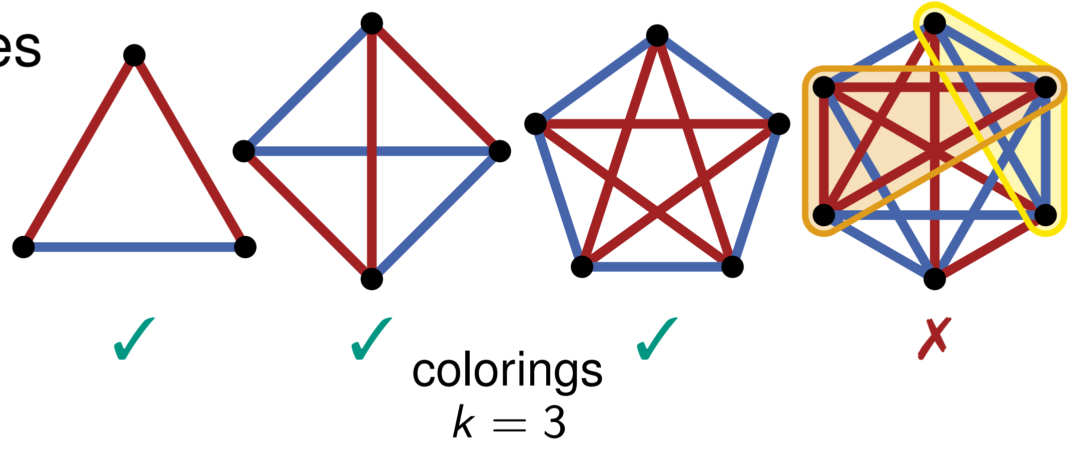
- Let G be the complete graph on n vertices (every vertex is adjacent to every other vertex)
- A k-clique is a complete subgraph with k vertices
- A coloring of the graph assigns each edge one of two colors: red or blue
- In a graph with n vertices, does there *exist* a coloring with *no* monochromatic k-clique?



Complete Coloring

The Problem

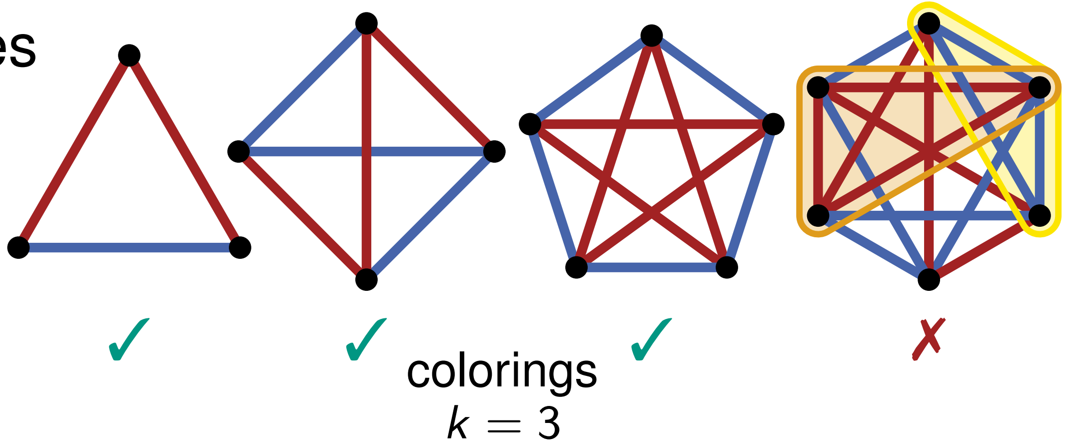
- Let G be the complete graph on n vertices (every vertex is adjacent to every other vertex)
- A k-clique is a complete subgraph with k vertices
- A coloring of the graph assigns each edge one of two colors: red or blue
- In a graph with n vertices, does there *exist* a coloring with *no* monochromatic k-clique?



Complete Coloring

The Problem

- Let G be the complete graph on n vertices (every vertex is adjacent to every other vertex)
- A k-clique is a complete subgraph with k vertices
- A coloring of the graph assigns each edge one of two colors: red or blue
- In a graph with n vertices, does there *exist* a coloring with *no* monochromatic k-clique?



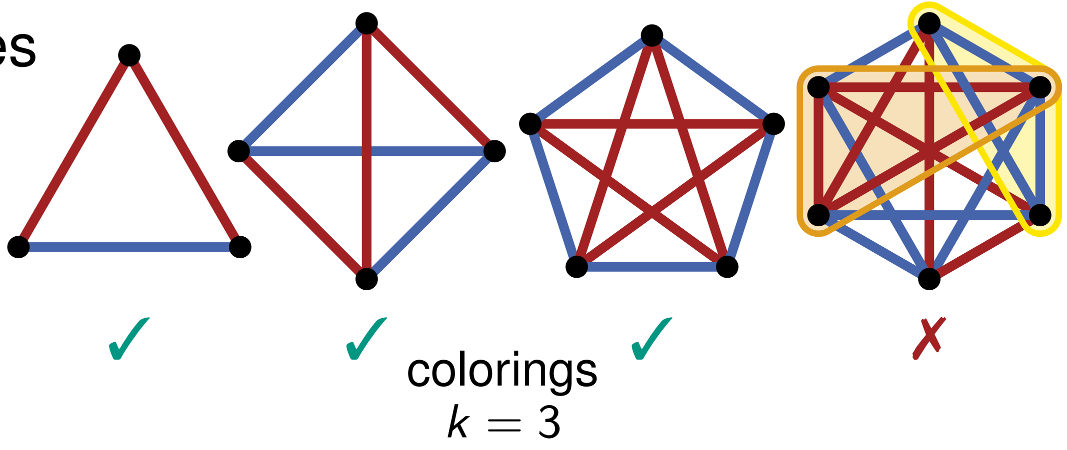
The Solution?

- Brute-force algorithm?

Complete Coloring

The Problem

- Let G be the complete graph on n vertices (every vertex is adjacent to every other vertex)
- A k-clique is a complete subgraph with k vertices
- A coloring of the graph assigns each edge one of two colors: red or blue
- In a graph with n vertices, does there *exist* a coloring with *no* monochromatic k-clique?



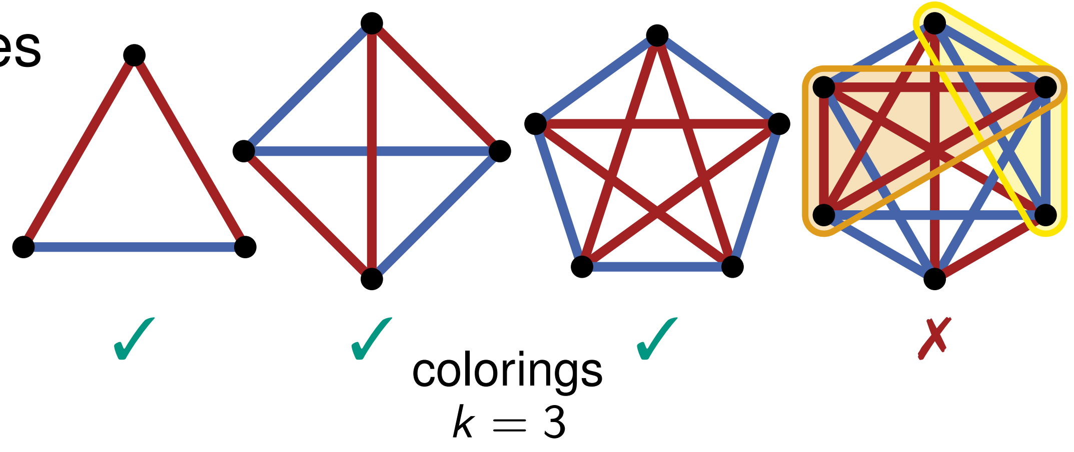
The Solution?

- Brute-force algorithm?
  - $n = 6 \Rightarrow 2^{n(n-1)} = 2^{30} = 1{,}073{,}741{,}824$ possible colorings

Complete Coloring

The Problem

- Let G be the complete graph on n vertices (every vertex is adjacent to every other vertex)
- A k-clique is a complete subgraph with k vertices
- A coloring of the graph assigns each edge one of two colors: red or blue
- In a graph with n vertices, does there *exist* a coloring with *no* monochromatic k-clique?



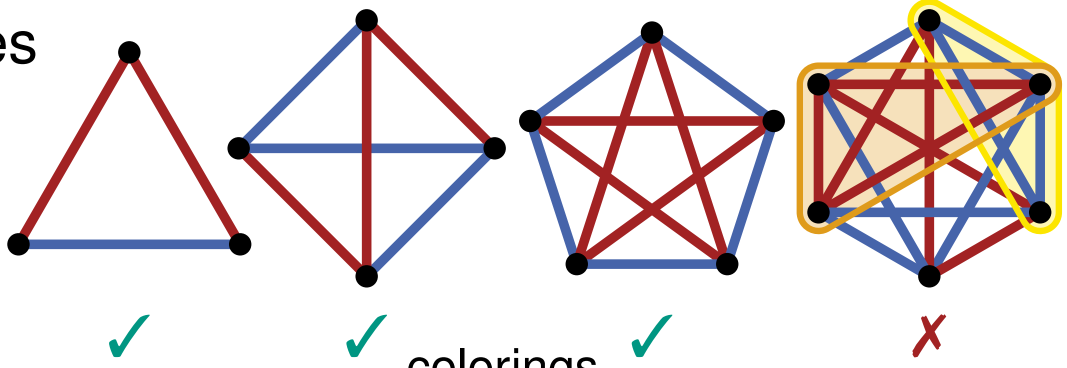
The Solution?

- Brute-force algorithm?
  - $n = 6 \Rightarrow 2^{n(n-1)} = 2^{30} = 1{,}073{,}741{,}824$ possible colorings
  - $k = 3 \Rightarrow \binom{6}{3} = 20$ triangles to check $\Rightarrow$ 60 edges per coloring

Complete Coloring

The Problem

- Let G be the complete graph on n vertices (every vertex is adjacent to every other vertex)
- A k-clique is a complete subgraph with k vertices
- A coloring of the graph assigns each edge one of two colors: red or blue
- In a graph with n vertices, does there *exist* a coloring with *no* monochromatic k-clique?



The Solution?

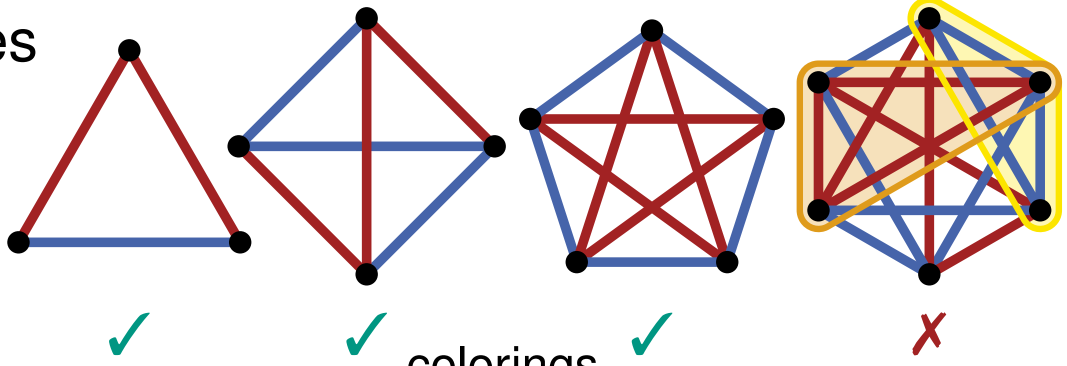
- Brute-force algorithm?
  - $n = 6 \Rightarrow 2^{n(n-1)} = 2^{30} = 1{,}073{,}741{,}824$ possible colorings
  - $k = 3 \Rightarrow \binom{6}{3} = 20$ triangles to check $\Rightarrow$ 60 edges per coloring

naive implementation: 20min
no coloring exists

Complete Coloring

The Problem

- Let G be the complete graph on n vertices (every vertex is adjacent to every other vertex)
- A k-clique is a complete subgraph with k vertices
- A coloring of the graph assigns each edge one of two colors: red or blue
- In a graph with n vertices, does there *exist* a coloring with *no* monochromatic k-clique?



The Solution?

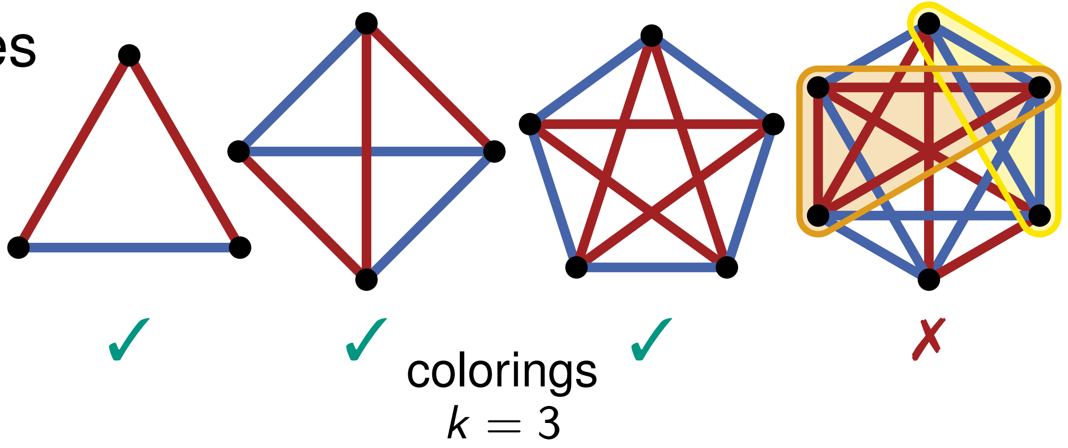
- Brute-force algorithm?
  - $n = 6 \Rightarrow 2^{n(n-1)} = 2^{30} = 1{,}073{,}741{,}824$ possible colorings
  - $k = 3 \Rightarrow \binom{6}{3} = 20$ triangles to check $\Rightarrow$ 60 edges per coloring
  - What about $n = 1000$ and $k = 20$?

naive implementation: 20min
no coloring exists

Complete Coloring

The Problem

- Let G be the complete graph on n vertices (every vertex is adjacent to every other vertex)
- A k-clique is a complete subgraph with k vertices
- A coloring of the graph assigns each edge one of two colors: red or blue
- In a graph with n vertices, does there *exist* a coloring with *no* monochromatic k-clique?



The Solution?

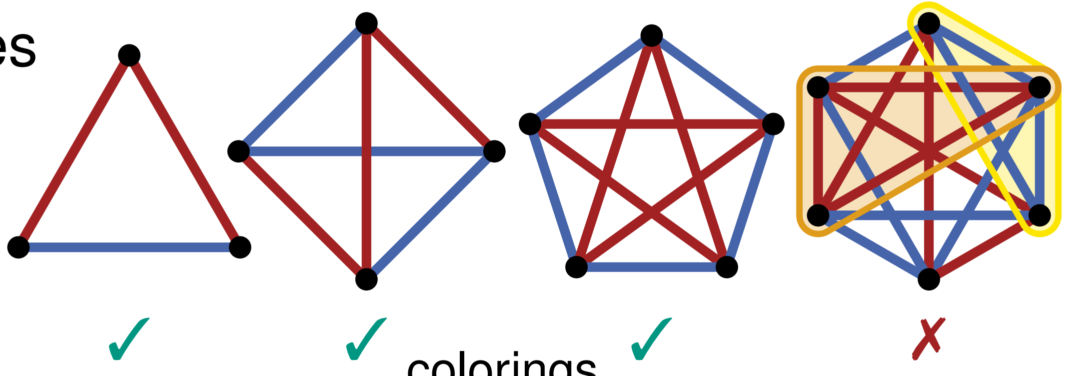
- Brute-force algorithm?
  - $n = 6 \Rightarrow 2^{n(n-1)} = 2^{30} = 1{,}073{,}741{,}824$ possible colorings
  - $k = 3 \Rightarrow \binom{6}{3} = 20$ triangles to check $\Rightarrow$ 60 edges per coloring
  - What about $n = 1000$ and $k = 20$?
- Randomized algorithm?

naive implementation: 20min
no coloring exists

Complete Coloring

The Problem

- Let G be the complete graph on n vertices (every vertex is adjacent to every other vertex)
- A k-clique is a complete subgraph with k vertices
- A coloring of the graph assigns each edge one of two colors: red or blue
- In a graph with n vertices, does there *exist* a coloring with *no* monochromatic k-clique?



The Solution?

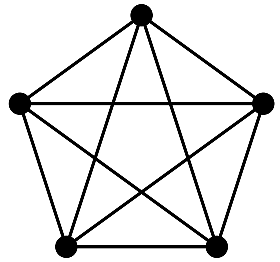
- Brute-force algorithm?
  - $n = 6 \Rightarrow 2^{n(n-1)} = 2^{30} = 1{,}073{,}741{,}824$ possible colorings
  - $k = 3 \Rightarrow \binom{6}{3} = 20$ triangles to check $\Rightarrow$ 60 edges per coloring
  - What about $n = 1000$ and $k = 20$?

  naive implementation: 20min
  no coloring exists
- Randomized algorithm?
  - How often shall we try before assuming that no coloring exists?

Randomized Coloring

Algorithm

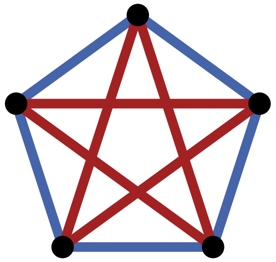
- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$



Randomized Coloring

Algorithm

- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$

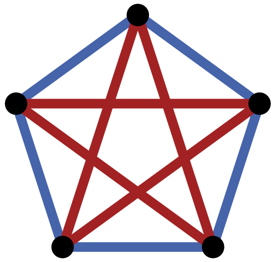


Randomized Coloring

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Algorithm

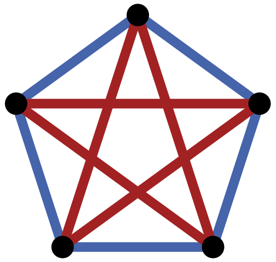
- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique



Randomized Coloring

Algorithm

- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique

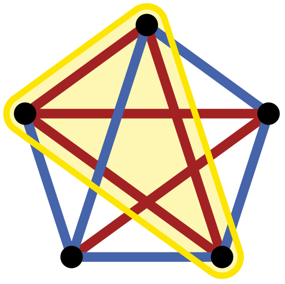


$X = 0$

Randomized Coloring

Algorithm

- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique

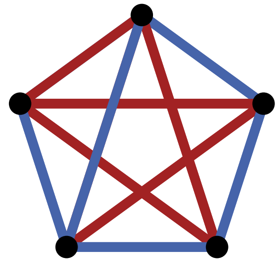


$X = 1$

Randomized Coloring

Algorithm

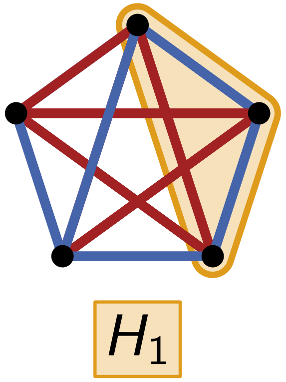
- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique
- Let $H_1, \ldots, H_{\binom{n}{k}}$ be all the different k-cliques



Randomized Coloring

Algorithm

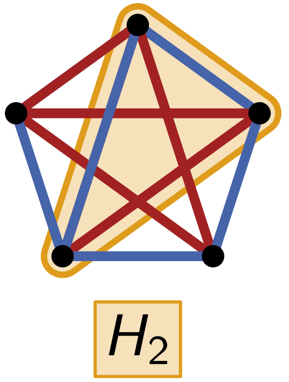
- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique
- Let $H_1, \ldots, H_{\binom{n}{k}}$ be all the different k-cliques



Randomized Coloring

Algorithm

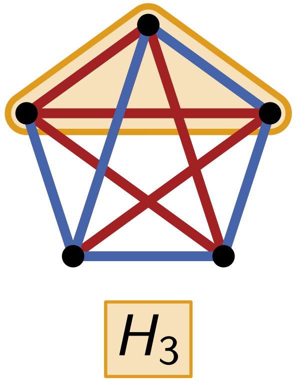
- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique
- Let $H_1, \dots, H_{\binom{n}{k}}$ be all the different k-cliques



Randomized Coloring

Algorithm

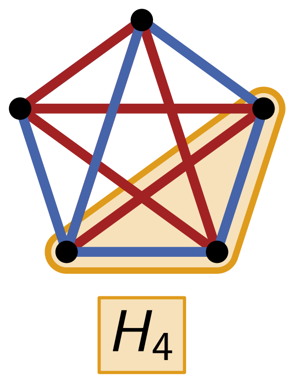
- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique
- Let $H_1, \ldots, H_{\binom{n}{k}}$ be all the different k-cliques



Randomized Coloring

Algorithm

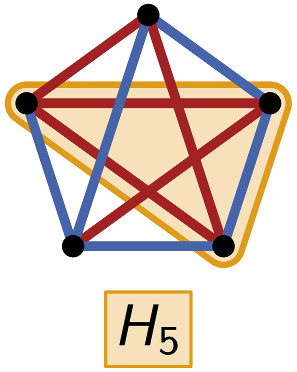
- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique
- Let $H_1, \ldots, H_{\binom{n}{k}}$ be all the different k-cliques



Randomized Coloring

Algorithm

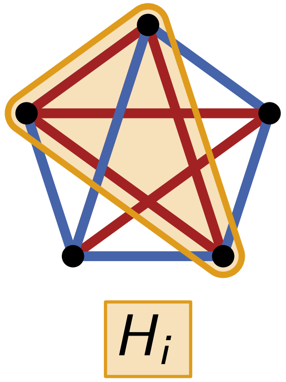
- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique
- Let $H_1, \ldots, H_{\binom{n}{k}}$ be all the different k-cliques



Randomized Coloring

Algorithm

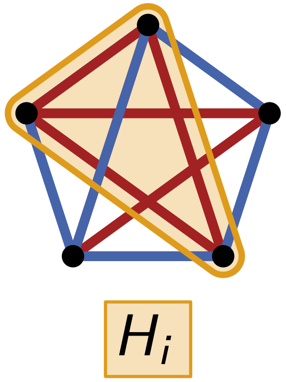
- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique
- Let $H_1, \dots, H_{\binom{n}{k}}$ be all the different k-cliques
- Let X_i be the indicator variable with $X_i = 1$ if and only if H_i is monochromatic



Randomized Coloring

Algorithm

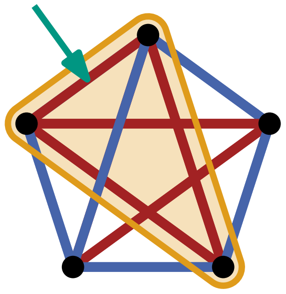
- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique
- Let $H_1, \ldots, H_{\binom{n}{k}}$ be all the different k-cliques
- Let X_i be the indicator variable with $X_i = 1$ if and only if H_i is monochromatic
- What is $\Pr[X_i = 1]$?



Randomized Coloring

Algorithm

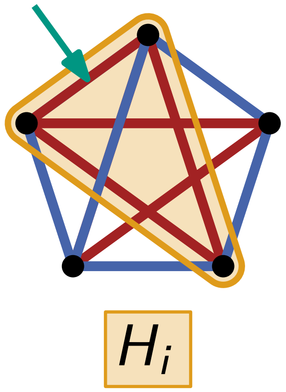
- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique
- Let $H_1, \ldots, H_{\binom{n}{k}}$ be all the different k-cliques
- Let X_i be the indicator variable with $X_i = 1$ if and only if H_i is monochromatic
- What is $\Pr[X_i = 1]$?
  - Consider the first edge that gets colored



Randomized Coloring

Algorithm

- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique
- Let $H_1, \ldots, H_{\binom{n}{k}}$ be all the different k-cliques
- Let X_i be the indicator variable with $X_i = 1$ if and only if H_i is monochromatic
- What is $\Pr[X_i = 1]$?
  - Consider the first edge that gets colored (we do not care which color it is, but...)

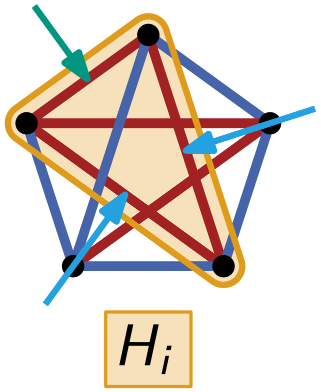


Randomized Coloring

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Algorithm

- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique
- Let $H_1, \ldots, H_{\binom{n}{k}}$ be all the different k-cliques
- Let X_i be the indicator variable with $X_i = 1$ if and only if H_i is monochromatic
- What is $\Pr[X_i = 1]$?
  - Consider the first edge that gets colored (we do not care which color it is, but...)
  - The $\binom{k}{2} - 1$ remaining edges need to get the same color

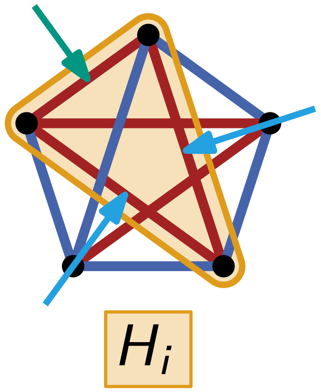


Randomized Coloring

Algorithm

- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique
- Let $H_1, \dots, H_{\binom{n}{k}}$ be all the different k-cliques
- Let X_i be the indicator variable with $X_i = 1$ if and only if H_i is monochromatic
- What is $\Pr[X_i = 1]$?
  - Consider the first edge that gets colored (we do not care which color it is, but...)
  - The $\binom{k}{2} - 1$ remaining edges need to get the same color

$$\Pr[X_i = 1] = \left(\tfrac{1}{2}\right)^{\binom{k}{2} - 1}$$

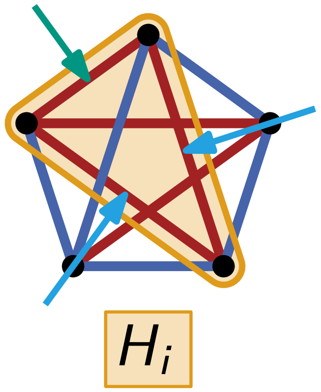


Randomized Coloring

Algorithm

- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique
- Let $H_1, \dots, H_{\binom{n}{k}}$ be all the different k-cliques
- Let X_i be the indicator variable with $X_i = 1$ if and only if H_i is monochromatic
- What is $\Pr[X_i = 1]$?
  - Consider the first edge that gets colored (we do not care which color it is, but...)
  - The $\binom{k}{2} - 1$ remaining edges need to get the same color

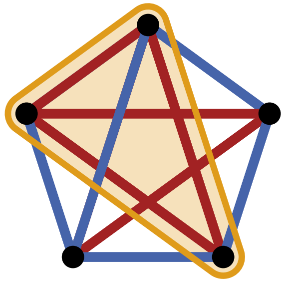
$$\Pr[X_i = 1] = \left(\tfrac{1}{2}\right)^{\binom{k}{2}-1}$$
$$= 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1}$$



Randomized Coloring

Algorithm

- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique
- Let $H_1, \ldots, H_{\binom{n}{k}}$ be all the different k-cliques
- Let X_i be the indicator variable with $X_i = 1$ if and only if H_i is monochromatic



- What is $\Pr[X_i = 1]$?
  - Consider the first edge that gets colored (we do not care which color it is, but...)
  - The $\binom{k}{2} - 1$ remaining edges need to get the same color

$$\Pr[X_i = 1] = \left(\tfrac{1}{2}\right)^{\binom{k}{2}-1} = 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1}$$

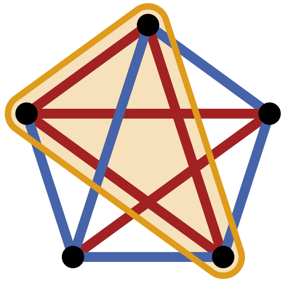
- What is $\Pr[X = 1]$?

$$\Pr[X = 1] = \Pr\left[\exists_{i \in [\binom{n}{k}]} : X_i = 1\right]$$

Randomized Coloring

Algorithm

- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique
- Let $H_1, \ldots, H_{\binom{n}{k}}$ be all the different k-cliques
- Let X_i be the indicator variable with $X_i = 1$ if and only if H_i is monochromatic



H_i

- What is $\Pr[X_i = 1]$?
  - Consider the first edge that gets colored (we do not care which color it is, but...)
  - The $\binom{k}{2} - 1$ remaining edges need to get the same color

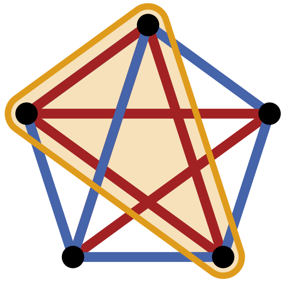
$$\Pr[X_i = 1] = \left(\tfrac{1}{2}\right)^{\binom{k}{2}-1} = 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1}$$

- What is $\Pr[X = 1]$?

$$\Pr[X = 1] = \Pr\left[\exists_{i \in [\binom{n}{k}]} : X_i = 1\right] \overset{\text{union bound}}{\leq} \sum_{i=1}^{\binom{n}{k}} \Pr[X_i = 1]$$

Randomized Coloring

Algorithm



- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique
- Let $H_1, \dots, H_{\binom{n}{k}}$ be all the different k-cliques
- Let X_i be the indicator variable with $X_i = 1$ if and only if H_i is monochromatic
- What is $\Pr[X_i = 1]$?
  - Consider the first edge that gets colored (we do not care which color it is, but...)
  - The $\binom{k}{2} - 1$ remaining edges need to get the same color

$$\Pr[X_i = 1] = \left(\tfrac{1}{2}\right)^{\binom{k}{2}-1} = 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1}$$

- What is $\Pr[X = 1]$?

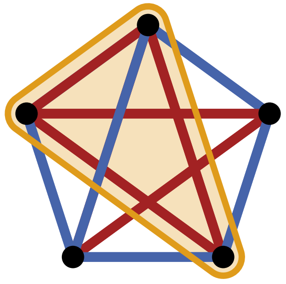
$$\Pr[X = 1] = \Pr\left[\exists_{i \in [\binom{n}{k}]} : X_i = 1\right] \overset{\text{union bound}}{\le} \sum_{i=1}^{\binom{n}{k}} \Pr[X_i = 1]$$

$$= \binom{n}{k} 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1}$$

Randomized Coloring

Algorithm

- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique
- Let $H_1, \ldots, H_{\binom{n}{k}}$ be all the different k-cliques



H_i

- Let X_i be the indicator variable with $X_i = 1$ if and only if H_i is monochromatic
- What is $\Pr[X_i = 1]$?
  - Consider the first edge that gets colored (we do not care which color it is, but...)
  - The $\binom{k}{2} - 1$ remaining edges need to get the same color

$$\Pr[X_i = 1] = \left(\tfrac{1}{2}\right)^{\binom{k}{2}-1}$$
$$= 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1}$$

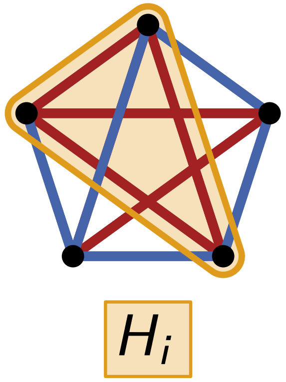
- What is $\Pr[X = 1]$?

$$\Pr[X = 1] = \Pr\left[\exists_{i \in [\binom{n}{k}]} : X_i = 1\right] \overset{\text{union bound}}{\leq} \sum_{i=1}^{\binom{n}{k}} \Pr[X_i = 1]$$
$$= \binom{n}{k} 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1} \leq \frac{n^k}{k!} 2^{-\frac{k(k-1)}{2}+1}$$

Randomized Coloring

Algorithm

- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique
- Let $H_1, \ldots, H_{\binom{n}{k}}$ be all the different k-cliques
- Let X_i be the indicator variable with $X_i = 1$ if and only if H_i is monochromatic



- What is $\Pr[X_i = 1]$?
  - Consider the first edge that gets colored (we do not care which color it is, but...)
  - The $\binom{k}{2} - 1$ remaining edges need to get the same color

$$\Pr[X_i = 1] = \left(\tfrac{1}{2}\right)^{\binom{k}{2}-1} = 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1}$$

- What is $\Pr[X = 1]$?

$$\Pr[X = 1] = \Pr\left[\exists_{i \in [\binom{n}{k}]} : X_i = 1\right] \overset{\text{union bound}}{\leq} \sum_{i=1}^{\binom{n}{k}} \Pr[X_i = 1]$$

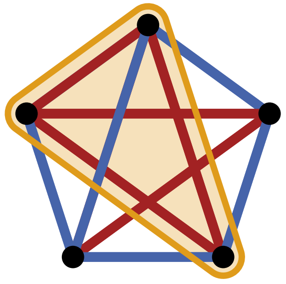
$$= \binom{n}{k} 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1} \leq \frac{n^k}{k!} 2^{-\frac{k(k-1)}{2}+1}$$

$$\binom{n}{k} \leq \frac{n^k}{k!}$$

Randomized Coloring

Algorithm

- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique
- Let $H_1, \ldots, H_{\binom{n}{k}}$ be all the different k-cliques
- Let X_i be the indicator variable with $X_i = 1$ if and only if H_i is monochromatic



H_i

- What is $\Pr[X_i = 1]$?
  - Consider the first edge that gets colored (we do not care which color it is, but...)
  - The $\binom{k}{2} - 1$ remaining edges need to get the same color

$$\Pr[X_i = 1] = \left(\tfrac{1}{2}\right)^{\binom{k}{2}-1} = 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1}$$

- What is $\Pr[X = 1]$?

union bound

$$\Pr[X = 1] = \Pr\left[\exists_{i \in [\binom{n}{k}]} : X_i = 1\right] \leq \sum_{i=1}^{\binom{n}{k}} \Pr[X_i = 1]$$

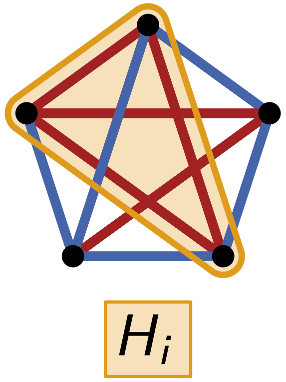
$$= \binom{n}{k} 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1} \leq \frac{n^k}{k!} 2^{-\frac{k(k-1)}{2}+1}$$

$=$

Randomized Coloring

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Algorithm



- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique
- Let $H_1, \ldots, H_{\binom{n}{k}}$ be all the different k-cliques
- Let X_i be the indicator variable with $X_i = 1$ if and only if H_i is monochromatic
- What is $\Pr[X_i = 1]$?
  - Consider the first edge that gets colored (we do not care which color it is, but...)
  - The $\binom{k}{2} - 1$ remaining edges need to get the same color

$$\Pr[X_i = 1] = \left(\tfrac{1}{2}\right)^{\binom{k}{2}-1} = 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1}$$

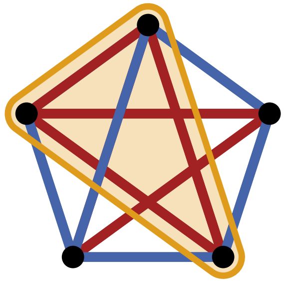
- What is $\Pr[X = 1]$?

$$\Pr[X = 1] = \Pr\left[\exists_{i \in [\binom{n}{k}]} : X_i = 1\right] \overset{\text{union bound}}{\leq} \sum_{i=1}^{\binom{n}{k}} \Pr[X_i = 1]$$

$$= \binom{n}{k} 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1} \leq \frac{n^k}{k!} 2^{-\frac{k(k-1)}{2}+1} = \frac{n^k}{k!} 2 \cdot 2^{-\frac{k^2-k}{2}}$$

Randomized Coloring

Algorithm



- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique
- Let $H_1, \dots, H_{\binom{n}{k}}$ be all the different k-cliques
- Let X_i be the indicator variable with $X_i = 1$ if and only if H_i is monochromatic
- What is $\Pr[X_i = 1]$?
  - Consider the first edge that gets colored (we do not care which color it is, but...)
  - The $\binom{k}{2} - 1$ remaining edges need to get the same color

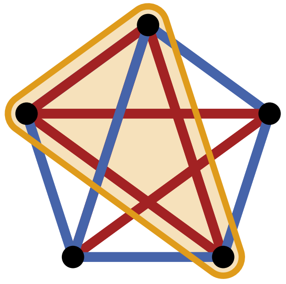
$$\Pr[X_i = 1] = \left(\tfrac{1}{2}\right)^{\binom{k}{2}-1}$$
$$= 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1}$$

- What is $\Pr[X = 1]$?

$$\Pr[X = 1] = \Pr\left[\exists_{i \in [\binom{n}{k}]} : X_i = 1\right] \overset{\text{union bound}}{\leq} \sum_{i=1}^{\binom{n}{k}} \Pr[X_i = 1]$$
$$= \binom{n}{k} 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1} \leq \frac{n^k}{k!} 2^{-\frac{k(k-1)}{2}+1} = \frac{n^k}{k!} 2 \cdot 2^{-\frac{k^2-k}{2}}$$

Randomized Coloring

Algorithm



- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique
- Let $H_1, \dots, H_{\binom{n}{k}}$ be all the different k-cliques
- Let X_i be the indicator variable with $X_i = 1$ if and only if H_i is monochromatic
- What is $\Pr[X_i = 1]$?
  - Consider the first edge that gets colored (we do not care which color it is, but...)
  - The $\binom{k}{2} - 1$ remaining edges need to get the same color

$$\Pr[X_i = 1] = \left(\tfrac{1}{2}\right)^{\binom{k}{2}-1} = 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1}$$

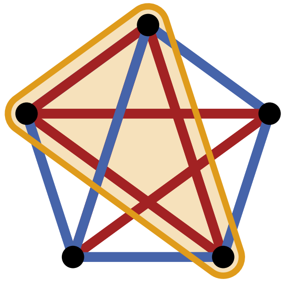
- What is $\Pr[X = 1]$?

$$\Pr[X = 1] = \Pr\left[\exists_{i \in [\binom{n}{k}]} : X_i = 1\right] \overset{\text{union bound}}{\leq} \sum_{i=1}^{\binom{n}{k}} \Pr[X_i = 1]$$

$$= \binom{n}{k} 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1} \leq \frac{n^k}{k!} 2^{-\frac{k(k-1)}{2}+1} = \frac{n^k}{k!} 2 \cdot 2^{-\frac{k^2-k}{2}}$$

Randomized Coloring

Algorithm



H_i

- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique
- Let $H_1, \dots, H_{\binom{n}{k}}$ be all the different k-cliques
- Let X_i be the indicator variable with $X_i = 1$ if and only if H_i is monochromatic
- What is $\Pr[X_i = 1]$?
  - Consider the first edge that gets colored (we do not care which color it is, but...)
  - The $\binom{k}{2} - 1$ remaining edges need to get the same color

$$\Pr[X_i = 1] = \left(\tfrac{1}{2}\right)^{\binom{k}{2}-1}$$
$$= 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1}$$

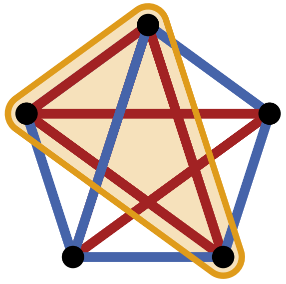
- What is $\Pr[X = 1]$?

$$\Pr[X = 1] = \Pr\left[\exists_{i\in[\binom{n}{k}]} : X_i = 1\right] \overset{\text{union bound}}{\le} \sum_{i=1}^{\binom{n}{k}} \Pr[X_i = 1]$$
$$= \binom{n}{k} 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1} \le \frac{n^k}{k!} 2^{-\frac{k(k-1)}{2}+1} = \frac{n^k}{k!} 2 \cdot 2^{-\frac{k^2-k}{2}} = \frac{n^k}{k!} 2 \cdot \left(2^{-\frac{k}{2}}\right)^k \cdot 2^{\frac{k}{2}}$$

Randomized Coloring

Algorithm

- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique
- Let $H_1, \ldots, H_{\binom{n}{k}}$ be all the different k-cliques
- Let X_i be the indicator variable with $X_i = 1$ if and only if H_i is monochromatic



H_i

- What is $\Pr[X_i = 1]$?
  - Consider the first edge that gets colored (we do not care which color it is, but...)
  - The $\binom{k}{2} - 1$ remaining edges need to get the same color

$$\Pr[X_i = 1] = \left(\tfrac{1}{2}\right)^{\binom{k}{2}-1} = 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1}$$

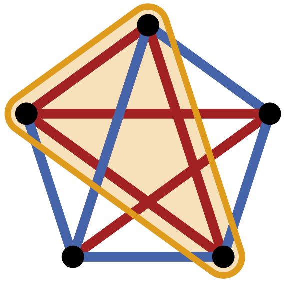
- What is $\Pr[X = 1]$?

$$\Pr[X = 1] = \Pr\left[\exists_{i \in [\binom{n}{k}]} : X_i = 1\right] \overset{\text{union bound}}{\leq} \sum_{i=1}^{\binom{n}{k}} \Pr[X_i = 1]$$

$$= \binom{n}{k} 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1} \leq \frac{n^k}{k!} 2^{-\frac{k(k-1)}{2}+1} = \frac{n^k}{k!} 2 \cdot 2^{-\frac{k^2-k}{2}} = \frac{n^k}{k!} 2 \cdot \left(2^{-\frac{k}{2}}\right)^k \cdot 2^{\frac{k}{2}}$$

Randomized Coloring

Algorithm



- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique
- Let $H_1, \ldots, H_{\binom{n}{k}}$ be all the different k-cliques
- Let X_i be the indicator variable with $X_i = 1$ if and only if H_i is monochromatic
- What is $\Pr[X_i = 1]$?
  - Consider the first edge that gets colored (we do not care which color it is, but...)
  - The $\binom{k}{2} - 1$ remaining edges need to get the same color

$$\Pr[X_i = 1] = \left(\tfrac{1}{2}\right)^{\binom{k}{2}-1} = 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1}$$

- What is $\Pr[X = 1]$?

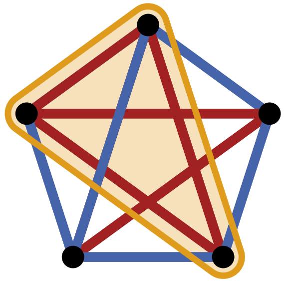
$$\Pr[X = 1] = \Pr\left[\exists_{i \in [\binom{n}{k}]} : X_i = 1\right] \overset{\text{union bound}}{\leq} \sum_{i=1}^{\binom{n}{k}} \Pr[X_i = 1]$$

$$= \binom{n}{k} 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1} \leq \frac{n^k}{k!} 2^{-\frac{k(k-1)}{2}+1} = \frac{n^k}{k!} 2 \cdot 2^{-\frac{k^2-k}{2}} = \frac{n^k}{k!} 2 \cdot \left(2^{-\frac{k}{2}}\right)^k \cdot 2^{\frac{k}{2}}$$

Randomized Coloring

Algorithm

- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique
- Let $H_1, \ldots, H_{\binom{n}{k}}$ be all the different k-cliques
- Let X_i be the indicator variable with $X_i = 1$ if and only if H_i is monochromatic



H_i

- What is $\Pr[X_i = 1]$?
  - Consider the first edge that gets colored (we do not care which color it is, but...)
  - The $\binom{k}{2} - 1$ remaining edges need to get the same color

$$\Pr[X_i = 1] = \left(\tfrac{1}{2}\right)^{\binom{k}{2}-1}$$
$$= 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1}$$

- What is $\Pr[X = 1]$?

$$\Pr[X = 1] = \Pr\left[\exists_{i \in [\binom{n}{k}]} : X_i = 1\right] \overset{\text{union bound}}{\leq} \sum_{i=1}^{\binom{n}{k}} \Pr[X_i = 1]$$
$$= \binom{n}{k} 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1} \leq \frac{n^k}{k!} 2^{-\frac{k(k-1)}{2}+1} = \frac{n^k}{k!} 2 \cdot 2^{-\frac{k^2-k}{2}} = \frac{n^k}{k!} 2 \cdot (2^{-\frac{k}{2}})^k \cdot 2^{\frac{k}{2}}$$

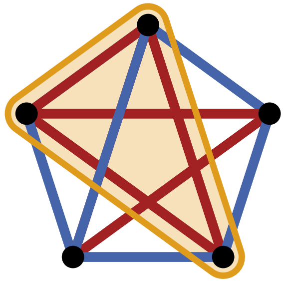
simplify by assuming $k \geq 2\log(n)$

$\Rightarrow 2^{-\frac{k}{2}} \leq \frac{1}{n}$

Randomized Coloring

Algorithm

- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique
- Let $H_1, \ldots, H_{\binom{n}{k}}$ be all the different k-cliques
- Let X_i be the indicator variable with $X_i = 1$ if and only if H_i is monochromatic



H_i

- What is $\Pr[X_i = 1]$?
  - Consider the first edge that gets colored (we do not care which color it is, but...)
  - The $\binom{k}{2} - 1$ remaining edges need to get the same color

$$\Pr[X_i = 1] = \left(\tfrac{1}{2}\right)^{\binom{k}{2}-1} = 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1}$$

- What is $\Pr[X = 1]$?

$$\Pr[X = 1] = \Pr\left[\exists_{i \in [\binom{n}{k}]} : X_i = 1\right] \overset{\text{union bound}}{\leq} \sum_{i=1}^{\binom{n}{k}} \Pr[X_i = 1]$$

$$= \binom{n}{k} 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1} \leq \frac{n^k}{k!} 2^{-\frac{k(k-1)}{2}+1} = \frac{n^k}{k!} 2 \cdot 2^{-\frac{k^2-k}{2}} = \frac{n^k}{k!} 2 \cdot (2^{-\frac{k}{2}})^k \cdot 2^{\frac{k}{2}}$$

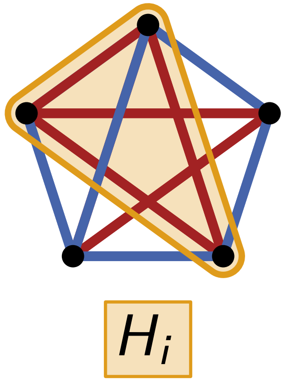
simplify by assuming $k \geq 2\log(n)$

$\Rightarrow 2^{-\frac{k}{2}} \leq \frac{1}{n}$

$$\leq \frac{n^k}{k!} 2 \left(\frac{1}{n}\right)^k \sqrt{2}^k$$

Randomized Coloring

Algorithm



- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique
- Let $H_1, \ldots, H_{\binom{n}{k}}$ be all the different k-cliques
- Let X_i be the indicator variable with $X_i = 1$ if and only if H_i is monochromatic
- What is $\Pr[X_i = 1]$?
  - Consider the first edge that gets colored (we do not care which color it is, but...)
  - The $\binom{k}{2} - 1$ remaining edges need to get the same color

$$\Pr[X_i = 1] = \left(\tfrac{1}{2}\right)^{\binom{k}{2}-1}$$
$$= 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1}$$

- What is $\Pr[X = 1]$?

$$\Pr[X = 1] = \Pr\left[\exists_{i \in [\binom{n}{k}]} : X_i = 1\right] \overset{\text{union bound}}{\leq} \sum_{i=1}^{\binom{n}{k}} \Pr[X_i = 1]$$

$$= \binom{n}{k} 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1} \leq \frac{n^k}{k!} 2^{-\frac{k(k-1)}{2}+1} = \frac{n^k}{k!} 2 \cdot 2^{-\frac{k^2-k}{2}} = \frac{n^k}{k!} 2 \cdot (2^{-\frac{k}{2}})^k \cdot 2^{\frac{k}{2}}$$

simplify by assuming $k \geq 2\log(n)$

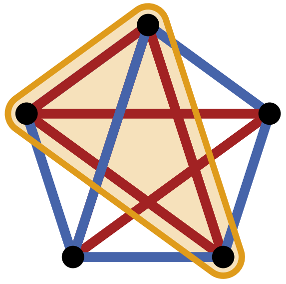
$$\Rightarrow 2^{-\frac{k}{2}} \leq \frac{1}{n}$$

$$\leq \frac{\cancel{n^k}}{k!} 2 \cancel{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)^k} \sqrt{2}^k$$

Randomized Coloring

Algorithm

- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique
- Let $H_1, \dots, H_{\binom{n}{k}}$ be all the different k-cliques
- Let X_i be the indicator variable with $X_i = 1$ if and only if H_i is monochromatic



H_i

- What is $\Pr[X_i = 1]$?
  - Consider the first edge that gets colored (we do not care which color it is, but...)
  - The $\binom{k}{2} - 1$ remaining edges need to get the same color

$$\Pr[X_i = 1] = \left(\tfrac{1}{2}\right)^{\binom{k}{2}-1} = 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1}$$

- What is $\Pr[X = 1]$?

$$\Pr[X = 1] = \Pr\left[\exists_{i \in [\binom{n}{k}]} : X_i = 1\right] \overset{\text{union bound}}{\leq} \sum_{i=1}^{\binom{n}{k}} \Pr[X_i = 1]$$

$$= \binom{n}{k} 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1} \leq \frac{n^k}{k!} 2^{-\frac{k(k-1)}{2}+1} = \frac{n^k}{k!} 2 \cdot 2^{-\frac{k^2-k}{2}} = \frac{n^k}{k!} 2 \cdot (2^{-\frac{k}{2}})^k \cdot 2^{\frac{k}{2}}$$

simplify by assuming $k \geq 2\log(n)$

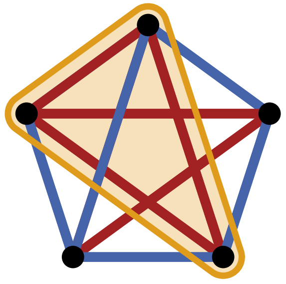
$\Rightarrow 2^{-\frac{k}{2}} \leq \frac{1}{n}$

$$\leq \frac{1}{k!} 2 \sqrt{2}^k$$

Randomized Coloring

Algorithm

- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique
- Let $H_1, \ldots, H_{\binom{n}{k}}$ be all the different k-cliques



H_i

- Let X_i be the indicator variable with $X_i = 1$ if and only if H_i is monochromatic
- What is $\Pr[X_i = 1]$?
  - Consider the first edge that gets colored (we do not care which color it is, but...)
  - The $\binom{k}{2} - 1$ remaining edges need to get the same color

$$\Pr[X_i = 1] = \left(\tfrac{1}{2}\right)^{\binom{k}{2}-1}$$
$$= 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1}$$

- What is $\Pr[X = 1]$?

$$\Pr[X = 1] = \Pr\left[\exists_{i \in [\binom{n}{k}]} : X_i = 1\right] \overset{\text{union bound}}{\leq} \sum_{i=1}^{\binom{n}{k}} \Pr[X_i = 1]$$

$$= \binom{n}{k} 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1} \leq \frac{n^k}{k!} 2^{-\frac{k(k-1)}{2}+1} = \frac{n^k}{k!} 2 \cdot 2^{-\frac{k^2-k}{2}} = \frac{n^k}{k!} 2 \cdot (2^{-\frac{k}{2}})^k \cdot 2^{\frac{k}{2}}$$

simplify by assuming $k \geq 2\log(n)$

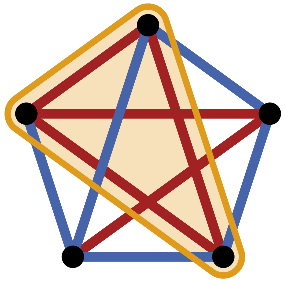
$\Rightarrow 2^{-\frac{k}{2}} \leq \frac{1}{n}$

$$\leq \frac{1}{k!} 2\sqrt{2}^k \leq \frac{2\sqrt{2}^k}{e(\frac{k}{e})^k}$$

Randomized Coloring

Algorithm

- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique
- Let $H_1, \ldots, H_{\binom{n}{k}}$ be all the different k-cliques
- Let X_i be the indicator variable with $X_i = 1$ if and only if H_i is monochromatic



H_i

- What is $\Pr[X_i = 1]$?
  - Consider the first edge that gets colored (we do not care which color it is, but...)
  - The $\binom{k}{2} - 1$ remaining edges need to get the same color

$$\Pr[X_i = 1] = \left(\tfrac{1}{2}\right)^{\binom{k}{2}-1} = 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1}$$

- What is $\Pr[X = 1]$?

$$\Pr[X = 1] = \Pr\left[\exists_{i \in [\binom{n}{k}]} : X_i = 1\right] \overset{\text{union bound}}{\leq} \sum_{i=1}^{\binom{n}{k}} \Pr[X_i = 1]$$

$$= \binom{n}{k} 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1} \leq \frac{n^k}{k!} 2^{-\frac{k(k-1)}{2}+1} = \frac{n^k}{k!} 2 \cdot 2^{-\frac{k^2-k}{2}} = \frac{n^k}{k!} 2 \cdot (2^{-\frac{k}{2}})^k \cdot 2^{\frac{k}{2}}$$

simplify by assuming $k \geq 2\log(n)$

$\Rightarrow 2^{-\frac{k}{2}} \leq \frac{1}{n}$

$$\leq \frac{1}{\boxed{k!}} 2\sqrt{2}^k \leq \frac{2\sqrt{2}^k}{\boxed{e(\frac{k}{e})^k}}$$

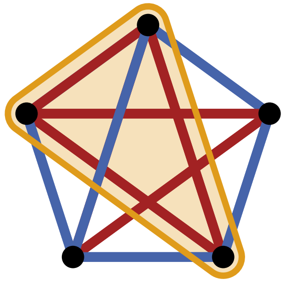
$\geq$

Institute of Theoretical Informatics, Algorithm Engineering & Scalable Algorithms

Randomized Coloring

Algorithm

- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique
- Let $H_1, \ldots, H_{\binom{n}{k}}$ be all the different k-cliques
- Let X_i be the indicator variable with $X_i = 1$ if and only if H_i is monochromatic



H_i

- What is $\Pr[X_i = 1]$?
  - Consider the first edge that gets colored (we do not care which color it is, but...)
  - The $\binom{k}{2} - 1$ remaining edges need to get the same color

$$\Pr[X_i = 1] = \left(\tfrac{1}{2}\right)^{\binom{k}{2}-1}$$
$$= 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1}$$

- What is $\Pr[X = 1]$?

$$\Pr[X = 1] = \Pr\left[\exists_{i \in [\binom{n}{k}]} : X_i = 1\right] \overset{\text{union bound}}{\leq} \sum_{i=1}^{\binom{n}{k}} \Pr[X_i = 1]$$

$$= \binom{n}{k} 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1} \leq \frac{n^k}{k!} 2^{-\frac{k(k-1)}{2}+1} = \frac{n^k}{k!} 2 \cdot 2^{-\frac{k^2-k}{2}} = \frac{n^k}{k!} 2 \cdot \left(2^{-\frac{k}{2}}\right)^k \cdot 2^{\frac{k}{2}}$$

simplify by assuming $k \geq 2\log(n)$

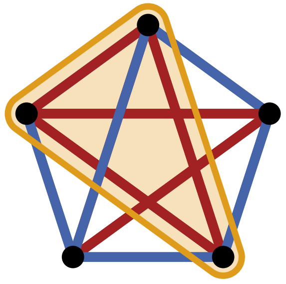
$\Rightarrow 2^{-\frac{k}{2}} \leq \frac{1}{n}$

$$\leq \frac{1}{k!} 2\sqrt{2}^k \leq \frac{2\sqrt{2}^k}{e\left(\frac{k}{e}\right)^k} = \frac{2}{e}\left(\frac{\sqrt{2}e}{k}\right)^k$$

Randomized Coloring

Algorithm

- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique
- Let $H_1, \dots, H_{\binom{n}{k}}$ be all the different k-cliques
- Let X_i be the indicator variable with $X_i = 1$ if and only if H_i is monochromatic



H_i

- What is $\Pr[X_i = 1]$?
  - Consider the first edge that gets colored (we do not care which color it is, but...)
  - The $\binom{k}{2} - 1$ remaining edges need to get the same color

$$\Pr[X_i = 1] = \left(\tfrac{1}{2}\right)^{\binom{k}{2}-1} = 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1}$$

- What is $\Pr[X = 1]$?

$$\Pr[X = 1] = \Pr\left[\exists_{i \in [\binom{n}{k}]} : X_i = 1\right] \overset{\text{union bound}}{\leq} \sum_{i=1}^{\binom{n}{k}} \Pr[X_i = 1]$$

$$= \binom{n}{k} 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1} \leq \frac{n^k}{k!} 2^{-\frac{k(k-1)}{2}+1} = \frac{n^k}{k!} 2 \cdot 2^{-\frac{k^2-k}{2}} = \frac{n^k}{k!} 2 \cdot (2^{-\frac{k}{2}})^k \cdot 2^{\frac{k}{2}}$$

simplify by assuming $k \geq 2\log(n)$

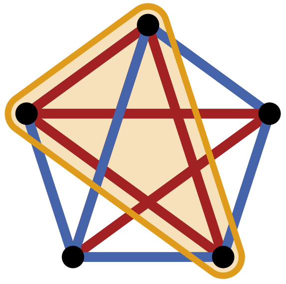
$\Rightarrow 2^{-\frac{k}{2}} \leq \frac{1}{n}$

$$\leq \frac{1}{k!} 2\sqrt{2}^k \leq \frac{2\sqrt{2}^k}{e(\frac{k}{e})^k} = \underbrace{\frac{2}{e}}_{< 1} \left(\frac{\sqrt{2}e}{k}\right)^k$$

Randomized Coloring

Algorithm

- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique
- Let $H_1, \ldots, H_{\binom{n}{k}}$ be all the different k-cliques
- Let X_i be the indicator variable with $X_i = 1$ if and only if H_i is monochromatic



H_i

- What is $\Pr[X_i = 1]$?
  - Consider the first edge that gets colored (we do not care which color it is, but...)
  - The $\binom{k}{2} - 1$ remaining edges need to get the same color

$$\Pr[X_i = 1] = \left(\tfrac{1}{2}\right)^{\binom{k}{2}-1} = 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1}$$

- What is $\Pr[X = 1]$?

$$\Pr[X = 1] = \Pr\left[\exists_{i \in [\binom{n}{k}]} : X_i = 1\right] \overset{\text{union bound}}{\leq} \sum_{i=1}^{\binom{n}{k}} \Pr[X_i = 1]$$

$$= \binom{n}{k} 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1} \leq \frac{n^k}{k!} 2^{-\frac{k(k-1)}{2}+1} = \frac{n^k}{k!} 2 \cdot 2^{-\frac{k^2-k}{2}} = \frac{n^k}{k!} 2 \cdot (2^{-\frac{k}{2}})^k \cdot 2^{\frac{k}{2}}$$

simplify by assuming $k \geq 2\log(n)$

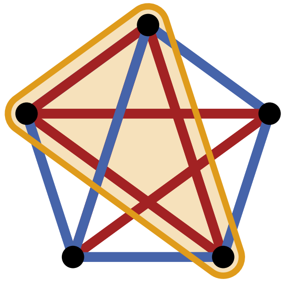
$$\Rightarrow 2^{-\frac{k}{2}} \leq \frac{1}{n}$$

$$\leq \frac{1}{k!} 2\sqrt{2}^k \leq \frac{2\sqrt{2}^k}{e(\frac{k}{e})^k} = \underbrace{\frac{2}{e}}_{<1} \underbrace{\left(\frac{\sqrt{2}e}{k}\right)^k}_{<1}$$

Randomized Coloring

Algorithm

- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique
- Let $H_1, \dots, H_{\binom{n}{k}}$ be all the different k-cliques
- Let X_i be the indicator variable with $X_i = 1$ if and only if H_i is monochromatic



- What is $\Pr[X_i = 1]$?
  - Consider the first edge that gets colored (we do not care which color it is, but...)
  - The $\binom{k}{2} - 1$ remaining edges need to get the same color

$$\Pr[X_i = 1] = \left(\tfrac{1}{2}\right)^{\binom{k}{2}-1} = 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1}$$

- What is $\Pr[X = 1]$?

$$\Pr[X = 1] = \Pr\left[\exists_{i \in [\binom{n}{k}]} : X_i = 1\right] \overset{\text{union bound}}{\leq} \sum_{i=1}^{\binom{n}{k}} \Pr[X_i = 1]$$

$$= \binom{n}{k} 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1} \leq \frac{n^k}{k!} 2^{-\frac{k(k-1)}{2}+1} = \frac{n^k}{k!} 2 \cdot 2^{-\frac{k^2-k}{2}} = \frac{n^k}{k!} 2 \cdot (2^{-\frac{k}{2}})^k \cdot 2^{\frac{k}{2}}$$

simplify by assuming $k \geq 2\log(n)$

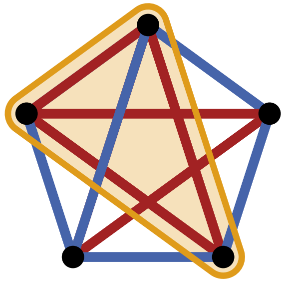
$$\Rightarrow 2^{-\frac{k}{2}} \leq \frac{1}{n}$$

$$\leq \frac{1}{k!} 2\sqrt{2}^k \leq \frac{2\sqrt{2}^k}{e\left(\frac{k}{e}\right)^k} = \underbrace{\frac{2}{e}}_{<1} \Bigg(\underbrace{\frac{\sqrt{2}e}{k}}_{<1}\Bigg)^k < 1$$

Randomized Coloring

Algorithm

- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique
- Let $H_1, \dots, H_{\binom{n}{k}}$ be all the different k-cliques
- Let X_i be the indicator variable with $X_i = 1$ if and only if H_i is monochromatic



H_i

- What is $\Pr[X_i = 1]$?
  - Consider the first edge that gets colored (we do not care which color it is, but...)
  - The $\binom{k}{2} - 1$ remaining edges need to get the same color

$$\Pr[X_i = 1] = \left(\tfrac{1}{2}\right)^{\binom{k}{2}-1} = 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1}$$

- What is $\Pr[X = 1]$?

$$\boxed{\Pr[X = 1]} = \Pr\left[\exists_{i \in [\binom{n}{k}]} : X_i = 1\right] \overset{\text{union bound}}{\leq} \sum_{i=1}^{\binom{n}{k}} \Pr[X_i = 1]$$

$$= \binom{n}{k} 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1} \leq \frac{n^k}{k!} 2^{-\frac{k(k-1)}{2}+1} = \frac{n^k}{k!} 2 \cdot 2^{-\frac{k^2-k}{2}} = \frac{n^k}{k!} 2 \cdot (2^{-\frac{k}{2}})^k \cdot 2^{\frac{k}{2}}$$

simplify by assuming $k \geq 2\log(n)$

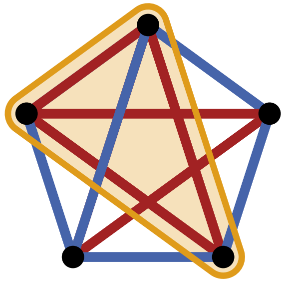
$\Rightarrow 2^{-\frac{k}{2}} \leq \frac{1}{n}$

$$\leq \frac{1}{k!} 2\sqrt{2}^k \leq \frac{2\sqrt{2}^k}{e(\frac{k}{e})^k} = \underbrace{\frac{2}{e}}_{<1} \underbrace{\left(\frac{\sqrt{2}e}{k}\right)^k}_{<1} \boxed{< 1}$$

Randomized Coloring

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Algorithm



H_i

- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique
- Let $H_1, \ldots, H_{\binom{n}{k}}$ be all the different k-cliques
- Let X_i be the indicator variable with $X_i = 1$ if and only if H_i is monochromatic
- What is $\Pr[X_i = 1]$?
  - Consider the first edge that gets colored (we do not care which color it is, but...)
  - The $\binom{k}{2} - 1$ remaining edges need to get the same color

$$\Pr[X_i = 1] = \left(\tfrac{1}{2}\right)^{\binom{k}{2}-1}$$

$$= 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1}$$

- What is $\Pr[X = 1]$?

$$\Pr[X = 1] = \Pr\left[\exists_{i \in [\binom{n}{k}]} : X_i = 1\right] \overset{\text{union bound}}{\leq} \sum_{i=1}^{\binom{n}{k}} \Pr[X_i = 1]$$

$$= \binom{n}{k} 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1} \leq \frac{n^k}{k!} 2^{-\frac{k(k-1)}{2}+1} = \frac{n^k}{k!} 2 \cdot 2^{-\frac{k^2-k}{2}} = \frac{n^k}{k!} 2 \cdot (2^{-\frac{k}{2}})^k \cdot 2^{\frac{k}{2}}$$

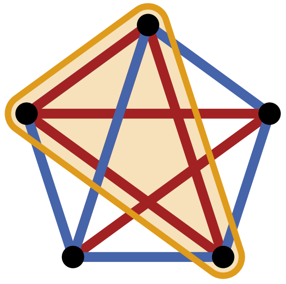
simplify by assuming $k \geq 2\log(n)$

$\Rightarrow 2^{-\frac{k}{2}} \leq \frac{1}{n}$

$$\leq \frac{1}{k!} 2\sqrt{2}^k \leq \frac{2\sqrt{2}^k}{e(\frac{k}{e})^k} = \underbrace{\frac{2}{e}}_{<1} \underbrace{\left(\frac{\sqrt{2}e}{k}\right)}_{<1}^k < 1$$

Randomized Coloring

Algorithm



- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique
- Let $H_1, \ldots, H_{\binom{n}{k}}$ be all the different k-cliques
- Let X_i be the indicator variable with $X_i = 1$ if and only if H_i is monochromatic
- What is $\Pr[X_i = 1]$?
  - Consider the first edge that gets colored (we do not care which color it is, but...)
  - The $\binom{k}{2} - 1$ remaining edges need to get the same color

$$\Pr[X_i = 1] = \left(\tfrac{1}{2}\right)^{\binom{k}{2}-1} = 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1}$$

- What is $\Pr[X = 1]$?

$$\Pr[X=1] = \Pr\left[\exists_{i \in [\binom{n}{k}]} : X_i = 1\right] \overset{\text{union bound}}{\leq} \sum_{i=1}^{\binom{n}{k}} \Pr[X_i = 1]$$

$$= \binom{n}{k} 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1} \leq \frac{n^k}{k!} 2^{-\frac{k(k-1)}{2}+1} = \frac{n^k}{k!} 2 \cdot 2^{-\frac{k^2-k}{2}} = \frac{n^k}{k!} 2 \cdot (2^{-\frac{k}{2}})^k \cdot 2^{\frac{k}{2}}$$

simplify by assuming $k \geq 2\log(n)$

$$\Rightarrow 2^{-\frac{k}{2}} \leq \frac{1}{n}$$

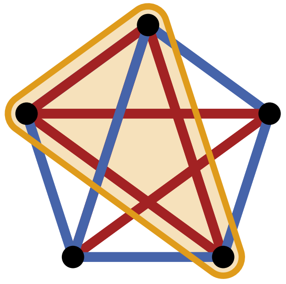
$$\leq \frac{1}{k!} 2\sqrt{2}^k \leq \frac{2\sqrt{2}^k}{e(\frac{k}{e})^k} = \underbrace{\frac{2}{e}}_{<1} \Bigg(\underbrace{\frac{\sqrt{2}e}{k}}_{<1}\Bigg)^k < 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \Pr[X = 0] = 1 - \Pr[X = 1] > 0$$

Randomized Coloring

Algorithm

- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique
- Let $H_1, \dots, H_{\binom{n}{k}}$ be all the different k-cliques
- Let X_i be the indicator variable with $X_i = 1$ if and only if H_i is monochromatic



H_i

- What is $\Pr[X_i = 1]$?
  - Consider the first edge that gets colored (we do not care which color it is, but...)
  - The $\binom{k}{2} - 1$ remaining edges need to get the same color

$$\Pr[X_i = 1] = \left(\tfrac{1}{2}\right)^{\binom{k}{2}-1}$$
$$= 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1}$$

- What is $\Pr[X = 1]$?

$$\Pr[X = 1] = \Pr\left[\exists_{i \in [\binom{n}{k}]} : X_i = 1\right] \overset{\text{union bound}}{\leq} \sum_{i=1}^{\binom{n}{k}} \Pr[X_i = 1]$$

$$= \binom{n}{k} 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1} \leq \frac{n^k}{k!} 2^{-\frac{k(k-1)}{2}+1} = \frac{n^k}{k!} 2 \cdot 2^{-\frac{k^2-k}{2}} = \frac{n^k}{k!} 2 \cdot \left(2^{-\frac{k}{2}}\right)^k \cdot 2^{\frac{k}{2}}$$

simplify by assuming $k \geq 2\log(n)$

$\Rightarrow 2^{-\frac{k}{2}} \leq \frac{1}{n}$

$$\leq \frac{1}{k!} 2\sqrt{2}^k \leq \frac{2\sqrt{2}^k}{e\left(\frac{k}{e}\right)^k} = \underbrace{\frac{2}{e}}_{<1} \underbrace{\left(\frac{\sqrt{2}e}{k}\right)^k}_{<1} < 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \Pr[X = 0] = 1 - \Pr[X = 1] > 0$$

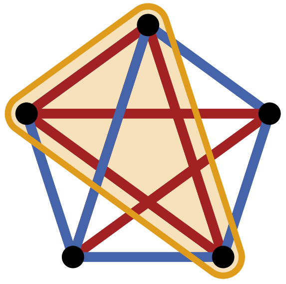
It may happen that the algorithm returns a coloring with the desired property!

Randomized Coloring

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Algorithm

- For each edge independently, choose one of the colors with probability $1/2$
- Let X be the indicator variable with $X = 1$ if and only if the resulting coloring contains a monochromatic k-clique
- Let $H_1, \ldots, H_{\binom{n}{k}}$ be all the different k-cliques
- Let X_i be the indicator variable with $X_i = 1$ if and only if H_i is monochromatic



- What is $\Pr[X_i = 1]$?
  - Consider the first edge that gets colored (we do not care which color it is, but...)
  - The $\binom{k}{2} - 1$ remaining edges need to get the same color

$$\Pr[X_i = 1] = \left(\tfrac{1}{2}\right)^{\binom{k}{2}-1}$$
$$= 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1}$$

- What is $\Pr[X = 1]$?

$$\Pr[X = 1] = \Pr\left[\exists_{i \in [\binom{n}{k}]} : X_i = 1\right] \overset{\text{union bound}}{\leq} \sum_{i=1}^{\binom{n}{k}} \Pr[X_i = 1]$$

$$= \binom{n}{k} 2^{-\binom{k}{2}+1} \leq \frac{n^k}{k!} 2^{-\frac{k(k-1)}{2}+1} = \frac{n^k}{k!} 2 \cdot 2^{-\frac{k^2-k}{2}} = \frac{n^k}{k!} 2 \cdot (2^{-\frac{k}{2}})^k \cdot 2^{\frac{k}{2}}$$

simplify by assuming $k \geq 2\log(n)$

$\Rightarrow 2^{-\frac{k}{2}} \leq \frac{1}{n}$

$$\leq \frac{1}{k!} 2\sqrt{2}^k \leq \frac{2\sqrt{2}^k}{e(\frac{k}{e})^k} = \underbrace{\frac{2}{e}}_{<1} \underbrace{\left(\frac{\sqrt{2}e}{k}\right)^k}_{<1} < 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \Pr[X = 0] = 1 - \Pr[X = 1] > 0$$

It may happen that the algorithm returns a coloring with the desired property!

not very confident...

What did we just show?!

The Probability Space

- What is the sample space of the algorithm?

What did we just show?!

The Probability Space

- What is the sample space of the algorithm?
  - Each edge is red or blue with prob. $1/2$

What did we just show?!

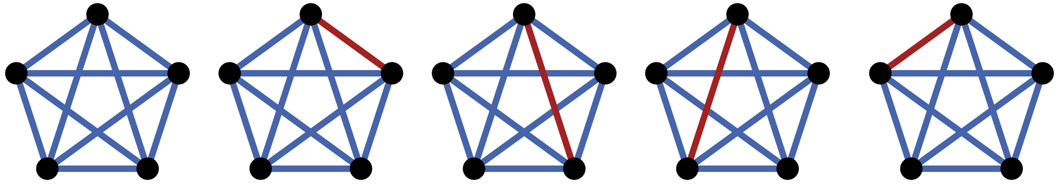
The Probability Space

- What is the sample space of the algorithm?
  - Each edge is red or blue with prob. $1/2$
  - $\binom{n}{2}$ edges $\Rightarrow 2^{\binom{n}{2}}$ possible colorings

What did we just show?!

The Probability Space

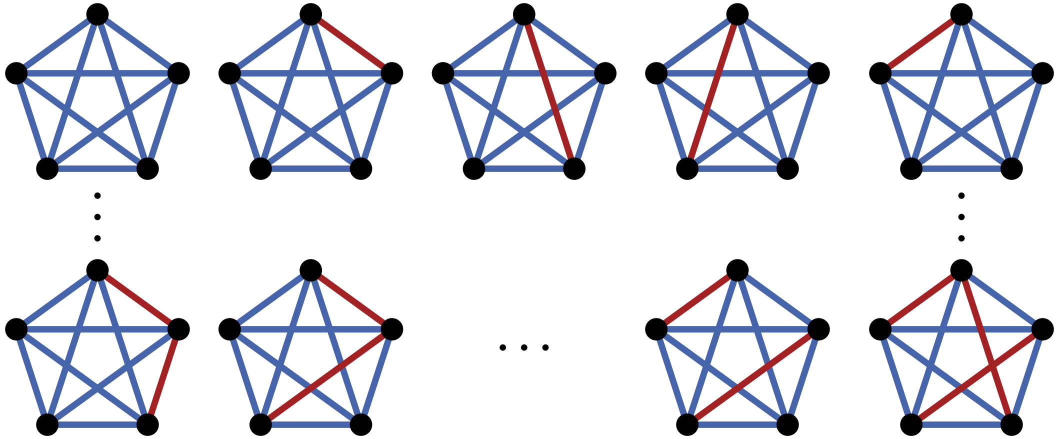
- What is the sample space of the algorithm?
  - Each edge is red or blue with prob. $1/2$
  - $\binom{n}{2}$ edges $\Rightarrow 2^{\binom{n}{2}}$ possible colorings



What did we just show?!

The Probability Space

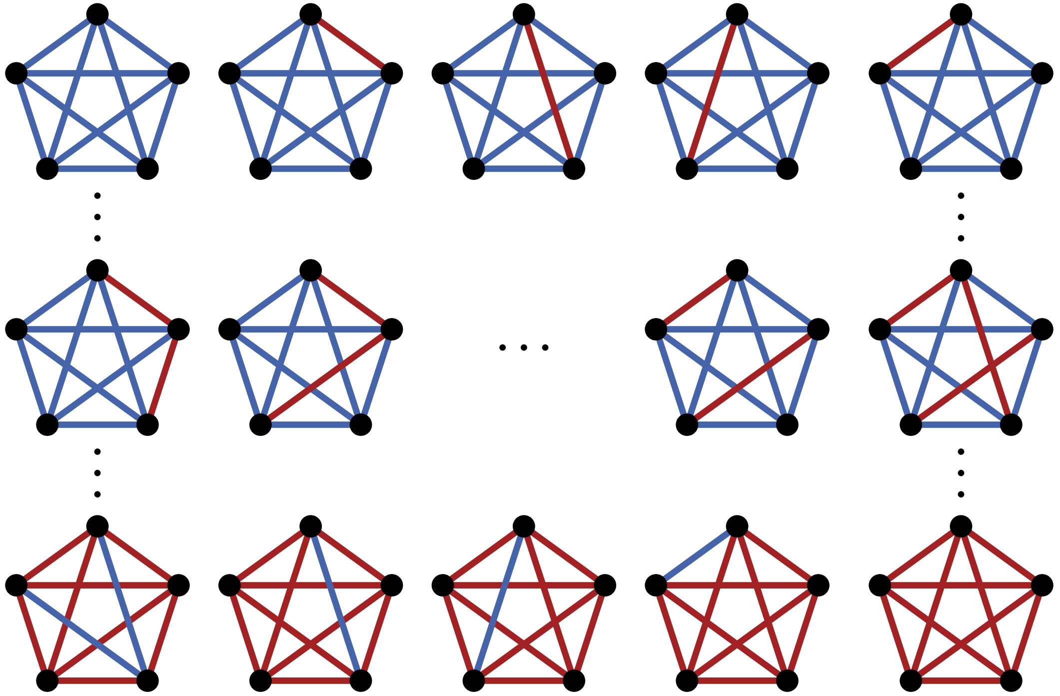
- What is the sample space of the algorithm?
  - Each edge is red or blue with prob. $1/2$
  - $\binom{n}{2}$ edges $\Rightarrow 2^{\binom{n}{2}}$ possible colorings



What did we just show?!

The Probability Space

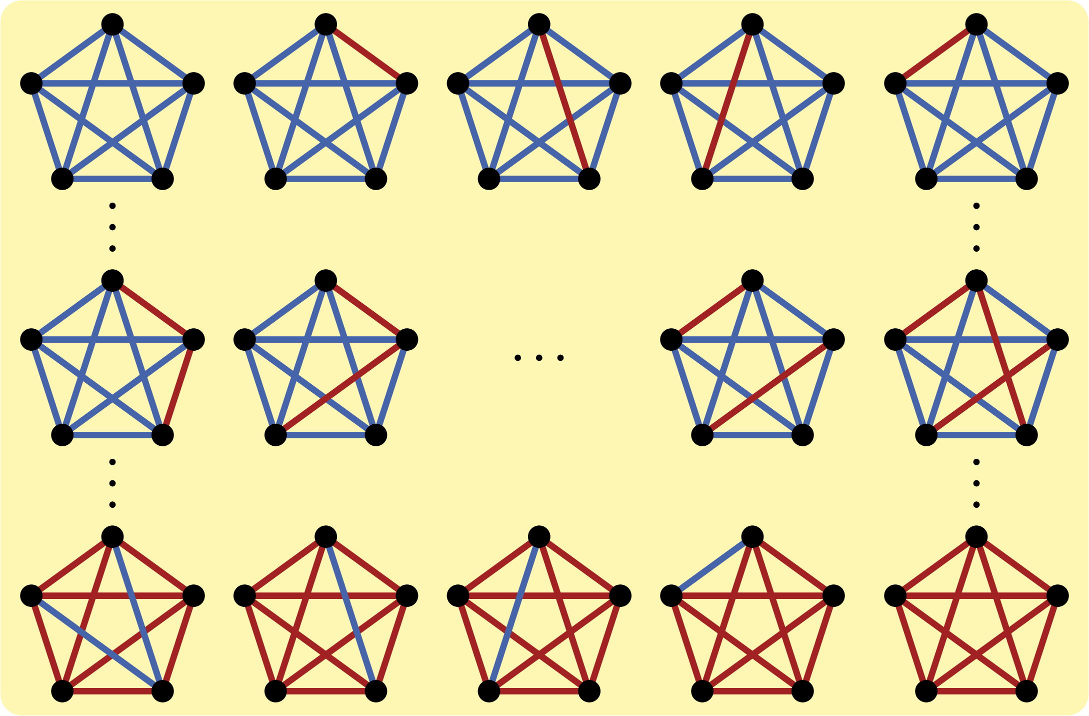
- What is the sample space of the algorithm?
  - Each edge is red or blue with prob. $1/2$
  - $\binom{n}{2}$ edges $\Rightarrow 2^{\binom{n}{2}}$ possible colorings



What did we just show?!

The Probability Space

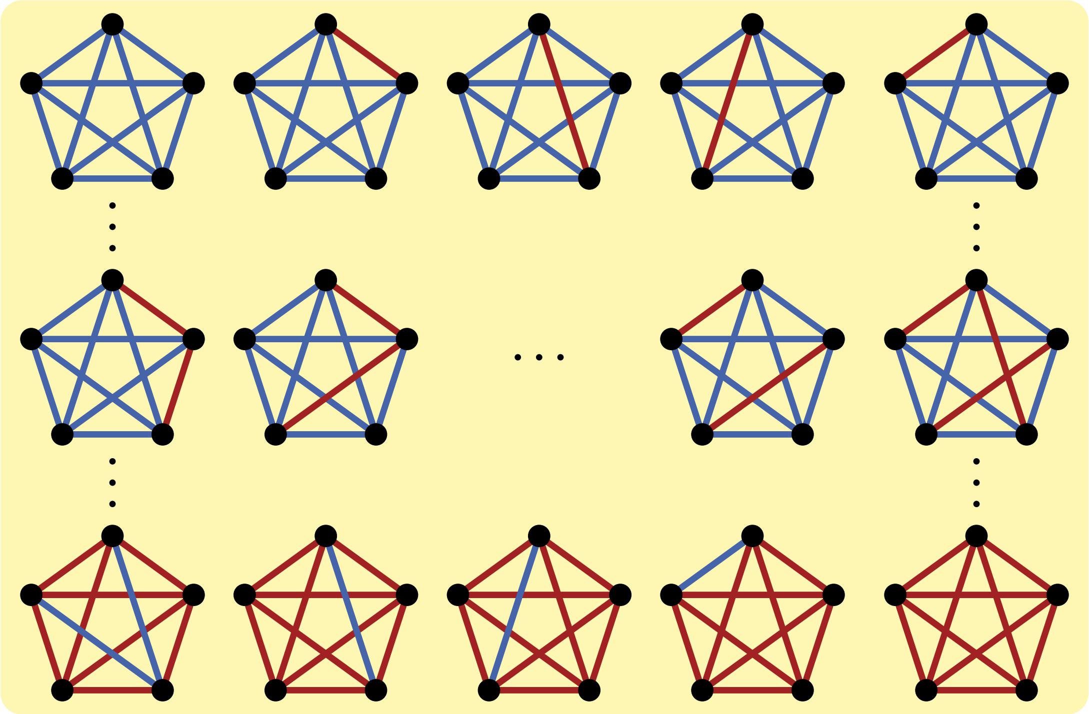
- What is the sample space of the algorithm?
  - Each edge is red or blue with prob. $1/2$
  - $\binom{n}{2}$ edges $\Rightarrow 2^{\binom{n}{2}}$ possible colorings



What did we just show?!

The Probability Space

- What is the sample space of the algorithm?
  - Each edge is red or blue with prob. $1/2$
  - $\binom{n}{2}$ edges $\Rightarrow 2^{\binom{n}{2}}$ possible colorings
- Each occurs with equal probability $1/2^{\binom{n}{2}}$



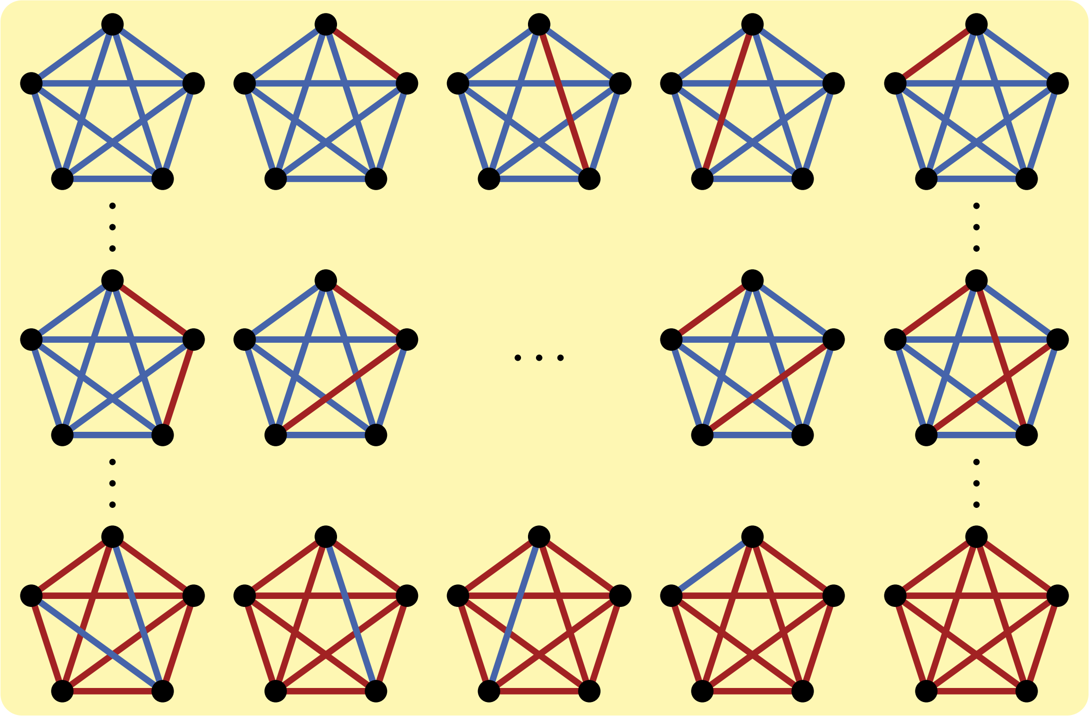
What did we just show?!

The Probability Space

- What is the sample space of the algorithm?
  - Each edge is red or blue with prob. $1/2$
  - $\binom{n}{2}$ edges $\Rightarrow 2^{\binom{n}{2}}$ possible colorings
- Each occurs with equal probability $1/2^{\binom{n}{2}}$

Just Shown

- $X = 0 \Rightarrow$ coloring returned by algorithm contains *no* monochromatic k-clique
- $\Pr[X = 0] > 0$



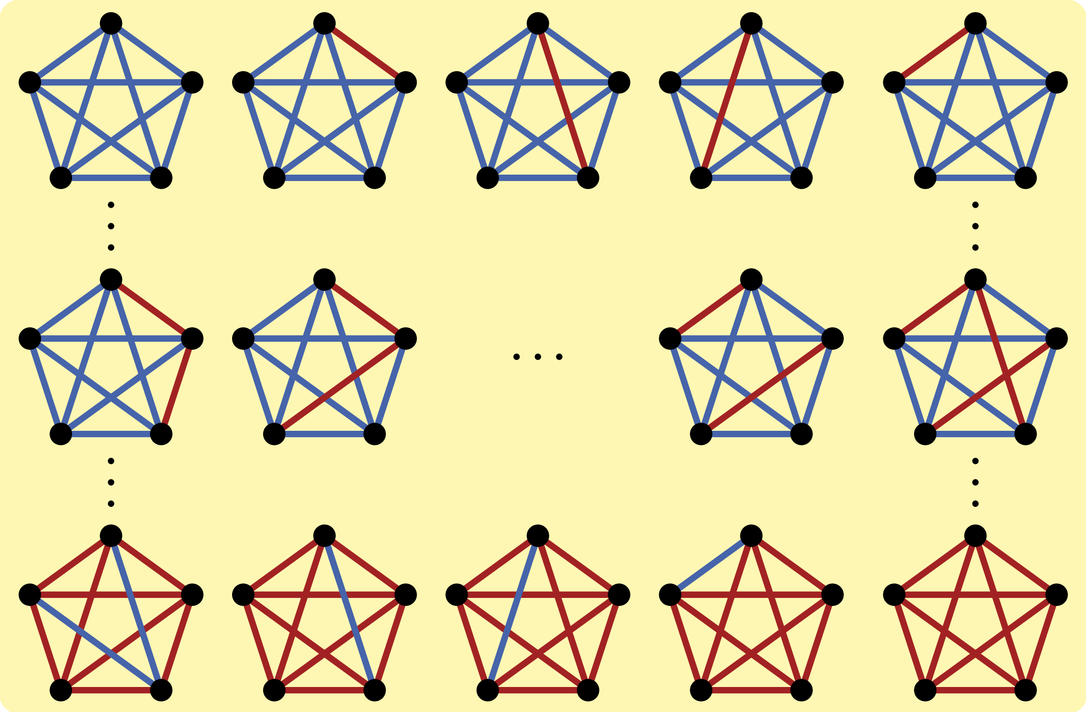
What did we just show?!

The Probability Space

- What is the sample space of the algorithm?
  - Each edge is red or blue with prob. $1/2$
  - $\binom{n}{2}$ edges $\Rightarrow 2^{\binom{n}{2}}$ possible colorings
- Each occurs with equal probability $1/2^{\binom{n}{2}}$

Just Shown

- $X = 0 \Rightarrow$ coloring returned by algorithm contains *no* monochromatic k-clique
- $\Pr[X = 0] > 0$
- Consequence: At least one such coloring in the sample space!



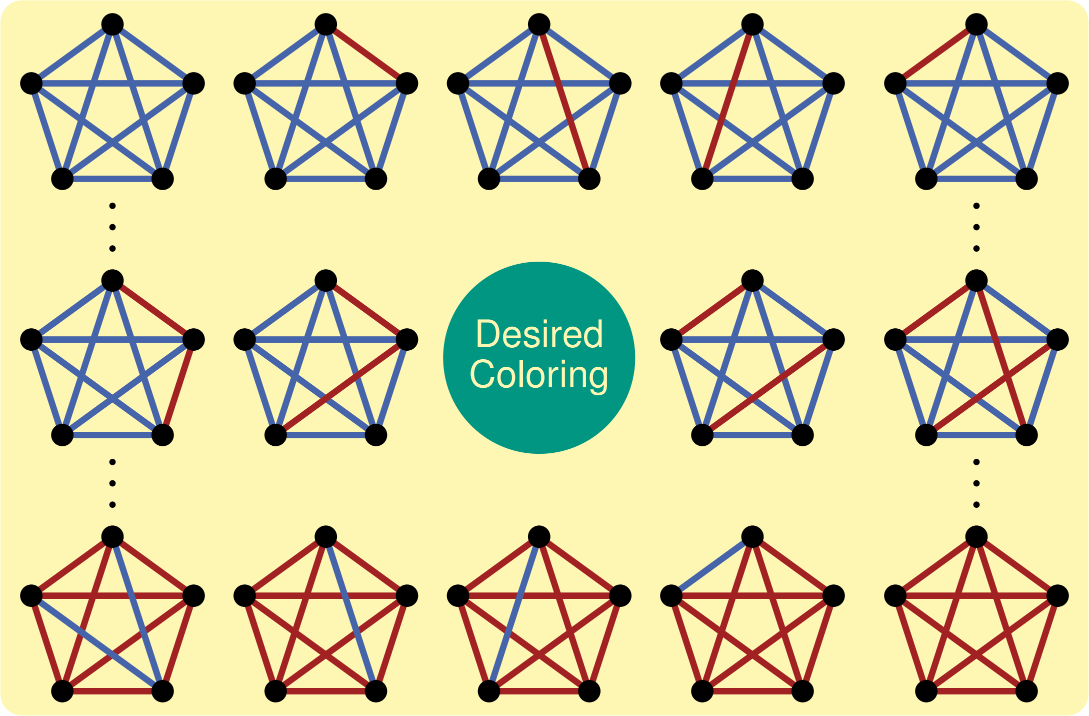
What did we just show?!

The Probability Space

- What is the sample space of the algorithm?
  - Each edge is red or blue with prob. $1/2$
  - $\binom{n}{2}$ edges $\Rightarrow 2^{\binom{n}{2}}$ possible colorings
- Each occurs with equal probability $1/2^{\binom{n}{2}}$

Just Shown

- $X = 0 \Rightarrow$ coloring returned by algorithm contains *no* monochromatic k-clique
- $\Pr[X = 0] > 0$
- Consequence: At least one such coloring in the sample space!



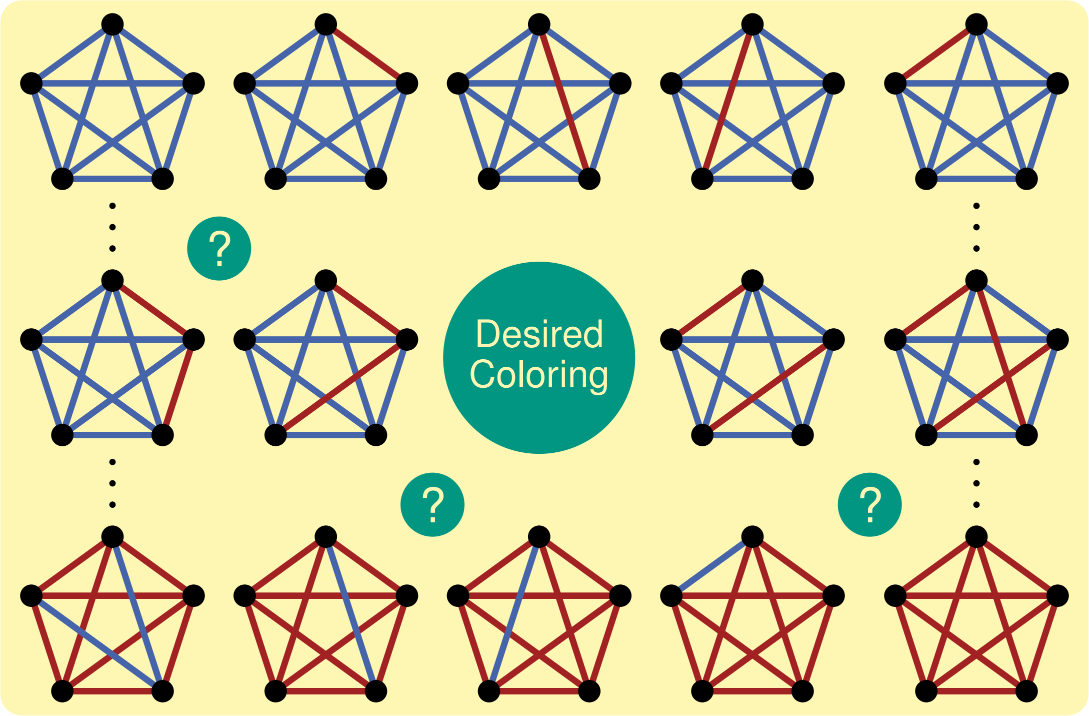
What did we just show?!

The Probability Space

- What is the sample space of the algorithm?
  - Each edge is red or blue with prob. $1/2$
  - $\binom{n}{2}$ edges $\Rightarrow 2^{\binom{n}{2}}$ possible colorings
- Each occurs with equal probability $1/2^{\binom{n}{2}}$

Just Shown

- $X = 0 \Rightarrow$ coloring returned by algorithm contains *no* monochromatic k-clique
- $\Pr[X = 0] > 0$
- Consequence: At least one such coloring in the sample space! Unclear where.



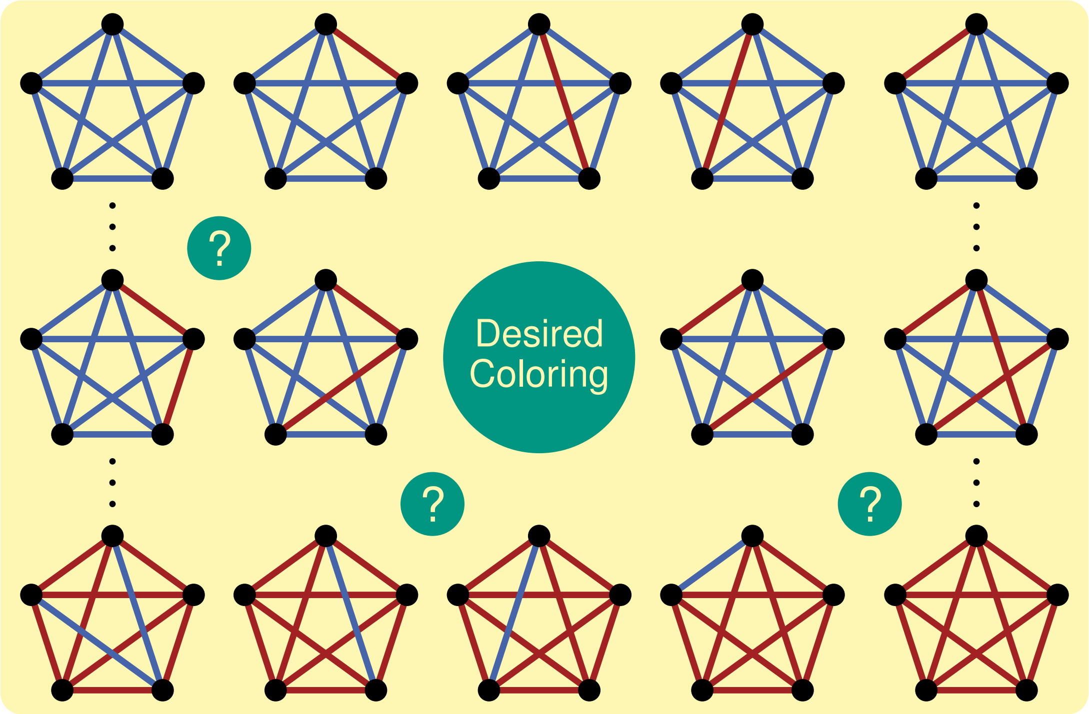
What did we just show?!

The Probability Space

- What is the sample space of the algorithm?
  - Each edge is red or blue with prob. $1/2$
  - $\binom{n}{2}$ edges $\Rightarrow 2^{\binom{n}{2}}$ possible colorings
- Each occurs with equal probability $1/2^{\binom{n}{2}}$

Just Shown

- $X = 0 \Rightarrow$ coloring returned by algorithm contains *no* monochromatic k-clique
- $\Pr[X = 0] > 0$
- Consequence: At least one such coloring in the sample space! Unclear where. But we know *deterministically* that it exists!



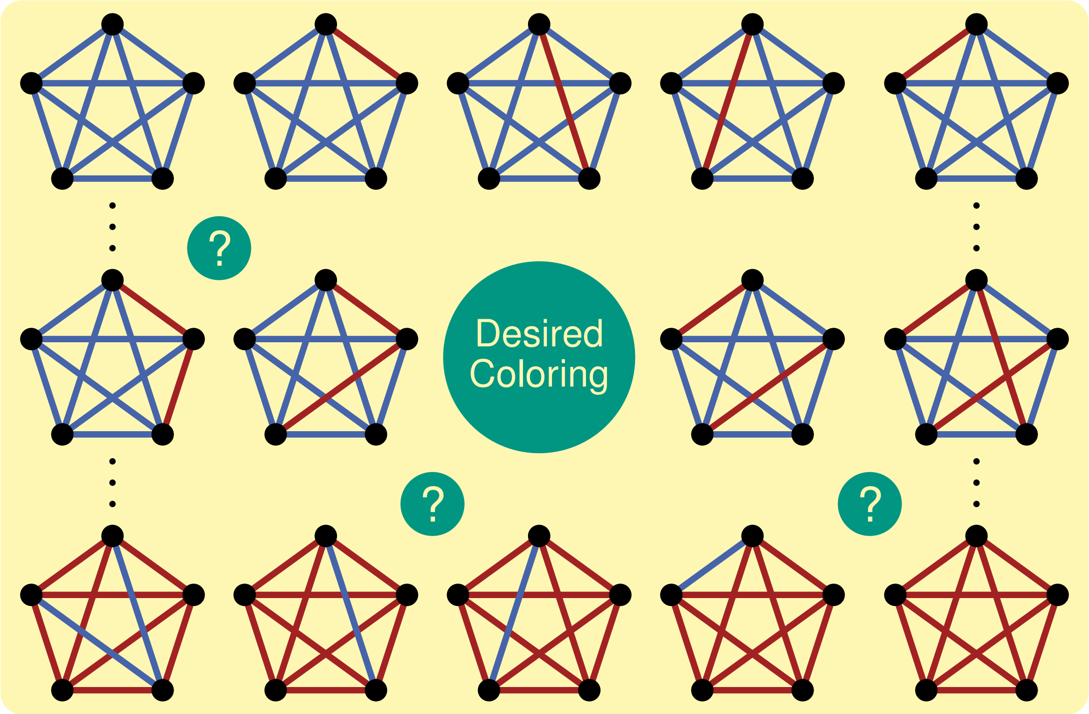
What did we just show?!

The Probability Space

- What is the sample space of the algorithm?
  - Each edge is red or blue with prob. $1/2$
  - $\binom{n}{2}$ edges $\Rightarrow 2^{\binom{n}{2}}$ possible colorings
- Each occurs with equal probability $1/2^{\binom{n}{2}}$

Just Shown

- $X = 0 \Rightarrow$ coloring returned by algorithm contains *no* monochromatic k-clique
- $\Pr[X = 0] > 0$
- Consequence: At least one such coloring in the sample space! Unclear where. But we know *deterministically* that it exists!



No need to actually run the algorithm to find it!

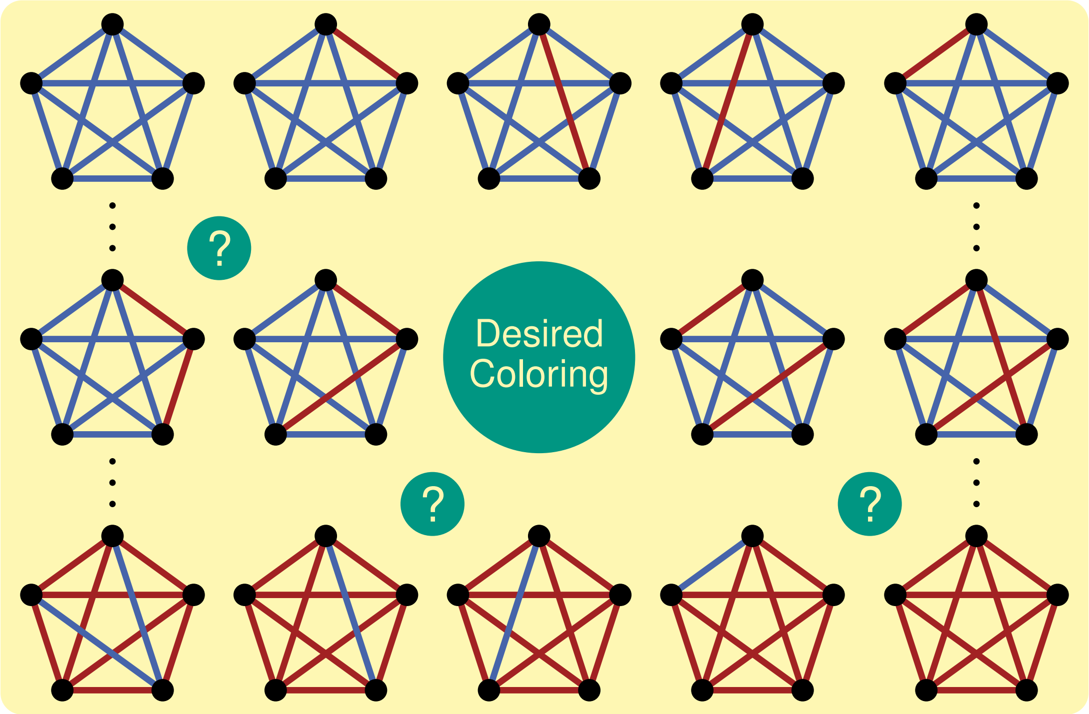
What did we just show?!

The Probability Space

- What is the sample space of the algorithm?
  - Each edge is red or blue with prob. $1/2$
  - $\binom{n}{2}$ edges $\Rightarrow 2^{\binom{n}{2}}$ possible colorings
- Each occurs with equal probability $1/2^{\binom{n}{2}}$

Just Shown

- $X = 0 \Rightarrow$ coloring returned by algorithm contains *no* monochromatic k-clique
- $\Pr[X = 0] > 0$
- Consequence: At least one such coloring in the sample space! Unclear where. But we know *deterministically* that it exists!



No need to actually run the algorithm to find it!

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process. (pioneered by Paul Erdős)

Application: Cuts

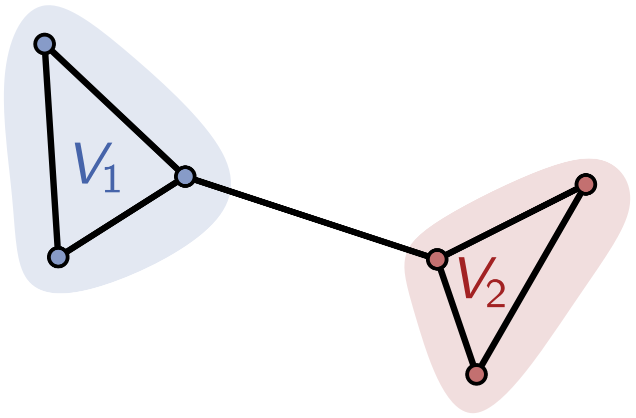
Recap

- $G = (V, E)$ an unweighted, undirected, connected graph

Application: Cuts

Recap

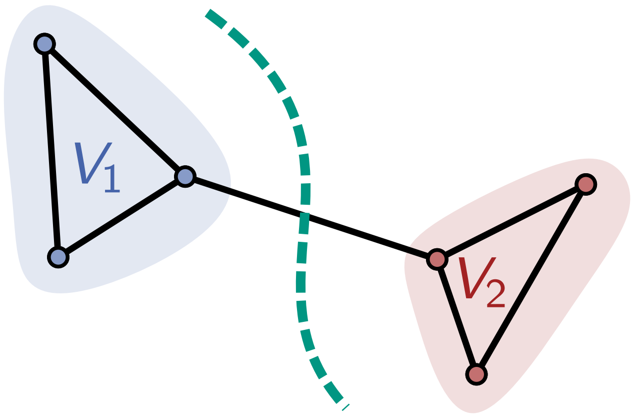
- $G = (V, E)$ an unweighted, undirected, connected graph
- *Cut*: partition of V into V_1, V_2 s.t. $V_1 \cap V_2 = \emptyset$ and $V_1 \cup V_2 = V$



Application: Cuts

Recap

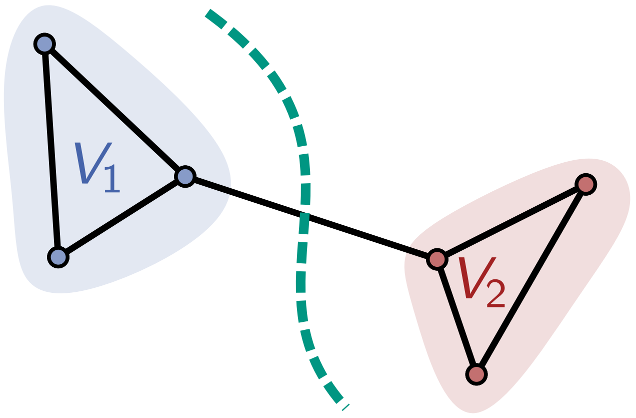
- $G = (V, E)$ an unweighted, undirected, connected graph
- *Cut*: partition of V into V_1, V_2 s.t. $V_1 \cap V_2 = \emptyset$ and $V_1 \cup V_2 = V$
- *Cut-set*: set of edges with one endpoint in V_1 and the other in V_2



Application: Cuts

Recap

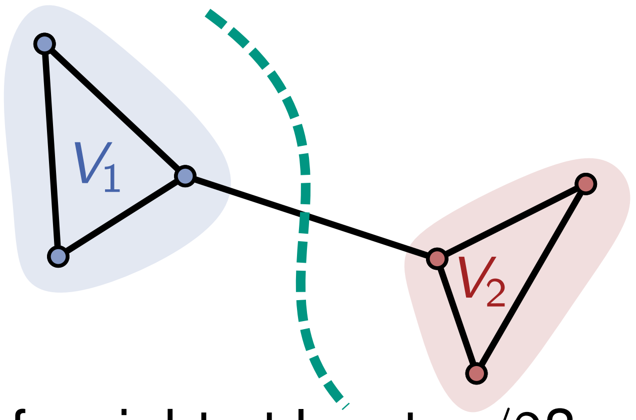
- $G = (V, E)$ an unweighted, undirected, connected graph
- *Cut*: partition of V into V_1, V_2 s.t. $V_1 \cap V_2 = \emptyset$ and $V_1 \cup V_2 = V$
- *Cut-set*: set of edges with one endpoint in V_1 and the other in V_2
- *Weight*: size of the cut-set



Application: Cuts

Recap

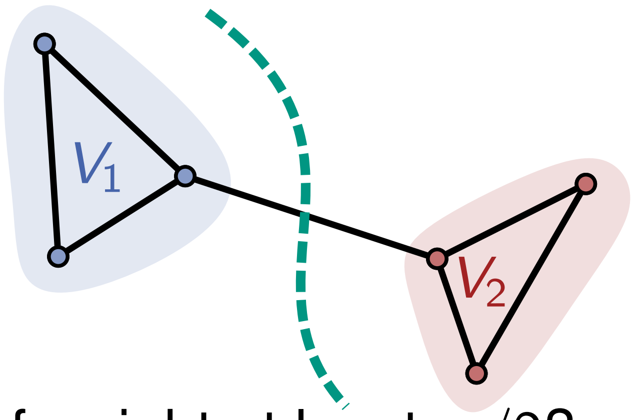
- $G = (V, E)$ an unweighted, undirected, connected graph
- *Cut*: partition of V into V_1, V_2 s.t. $V_1 \cap V_2 = \emptyset$ and $V_1 \cup V_2 = V$
- *Cut-set*: set of edges with one endpoint in V_1 and the other in V_2
- *Weight*: size of the cut-set
- Question now: In a graph with m edges, does there *exist* a cut of weight at least $m/2$?



Application: Cuts

Recap

- $G = (V, E)$ an unweighted, undirected, connected graph
- *Cut*: partition of V into V_1, V_2 s.t. $V_1 \cap V_2 = \emptyset$ and $V_1 \cup V_2 = V$
- *Cut-set*: set of edges with one endpoint in V_1 and the other in V_2
- *Weight*: size of the cut-set
- Question now: In a graph with m edges, does there *exist* a cut of weight at least $m/2$?

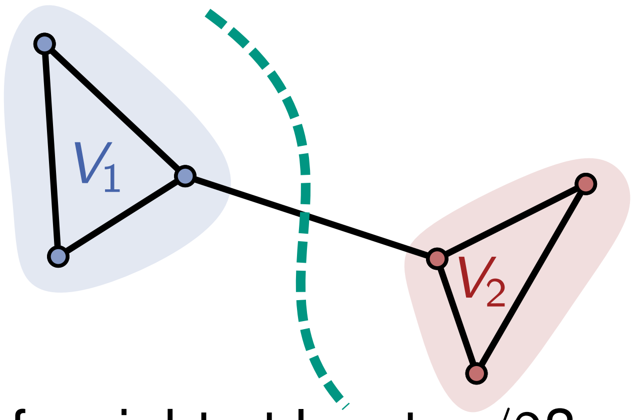


Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Application: Cuts

Recap

- $G = (V, E)$ an unweighted, undirected, connected graph
- *Cut*: partition of V into V_1, V_2 s.t. $V_1 \cap V_2 = \emptyset$ and $V_1 \cup V_2 = V$
- *Cut-set*: set of edges with one endpoint in V_1 and the other in V_2
- *Weight*: size of the cut-set
- Question now: In a graph with m edges, does there *exist* a cut of weight at least $m/2$?

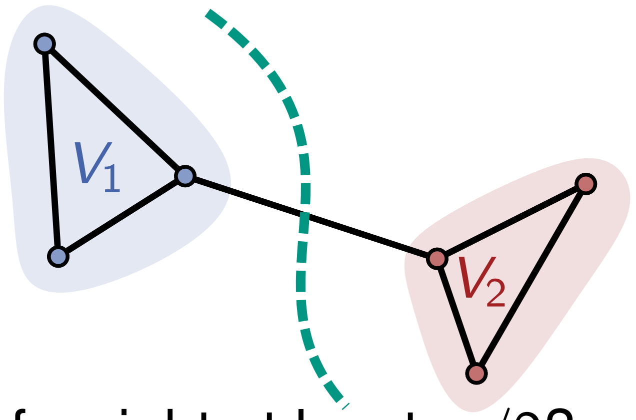


Random Process

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Application: Cuts

Recap



- $G = (V, E)$ an unweighted, undirected, connected graph
- *Cut*: partition of V into V_1, V_2 s.t. $V_1 \cap V_2 = \emptyset$ and $V_1 \cup V_2 = V$
- *Cut-set*: set of edges with one endpoint in V_1 and the other in V_2
- *Weight*: size of the cut-set
- Question now: In a graph with m edges, does there *exist* a cut of weight at least $m/2$?

Random Process

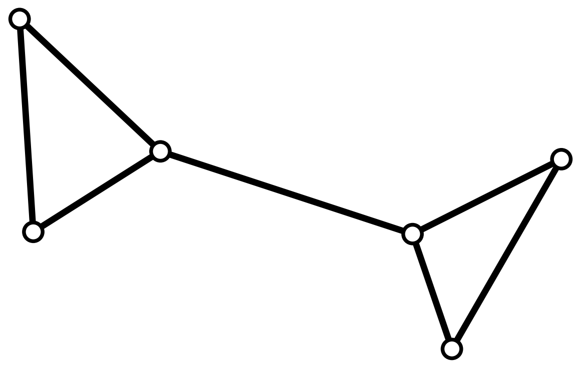
- Add each vertex to one of the two sets with equal prob. $\frac{1}{2}$

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Application: Cuts

Recap

- $G = (V, E)$ an unweighted, undirected, connected graph
- *Cut*: partition of V into V_1, V_2 s.t. $V_1 \cap V_2 = \emptyset$ and $V_1 \cup V_2 = V$
- *Cut-set*: set of edges with one endpoint in V_1 and the other in V_2
- *Weight*: size of the cut-set
- Question now: In a graph with m edges, does there *exist* a cut of weight at least $m/2$?

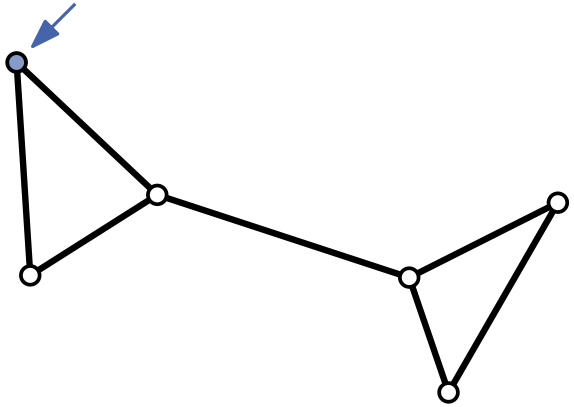


Random Process

- Add each vertex to one of the two sets with equal prob. $\frac{1}{2}$

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Application: Cuts



Recap

- $G = (V, E)$ an unweighted, undirected, connected graph
- *Cut*: partition of V into V_1, V_2 s.t. $V_1 \cap V_2 = \emptyset$ and $V_1 \cup V_2 = V$
- *Cut-set*: set of edges with one endpoint in V_1 and the other in V_2
- *Weight*: size of the cut-set
- Question now: In a graph with m edges, does there *exist* a cut of weight at least $m/2$?

Random Process

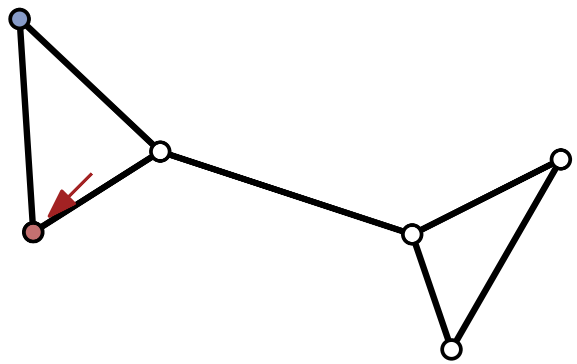
- Add each vertex to one of the two sets with equal prob. $\frac{1}{2}$

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Application: Cuts

Recap

- $G = (V, E)$ an unweighted, undirected, connected graph
- *Cut*: partition of V into V_1, V_2 s.t. $V_1 \cap V_2 = \emptyset$ and $V_1 \cup V_2 = V$
- *Cut-set*: set of edges with one endpoint in V_1 and the other in V_2
- *Weight*: size of the cut-set
- Question now: In a graph with m edges, does there *exist* a cut of weight at least $m/2$?



Random Process

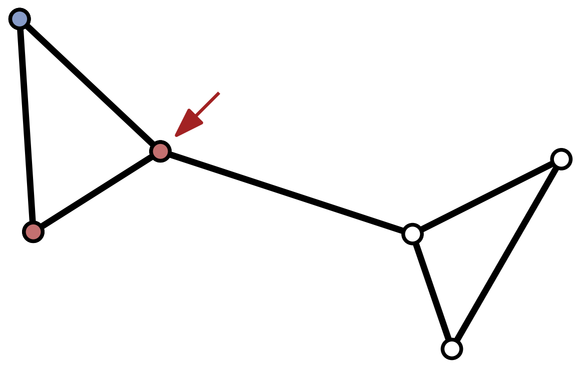
- Add each vertex to one of the two sets with equal prob. $\frac{1}{2}$

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Application: Cuts

Recap

- $G = (V, E)$ an unweighted, undirected, connected graph
- *Cut*: partition of V into V_1, V_2 s.t. $V_1 \cap V_2 = \emptyset$ and $V_1 \cup V_2 = V$
- *Cut-set*: set of edges with one endpoint in V_1 and the other in V_2
- *Weight*: size of the cut-set
- Question now: In a graph with m edges, does there *exist* a cut of weight at least $m/2$?



Random Process

- Add each vertex to one of the two sets with equal prob. $\frac{1}{2}$

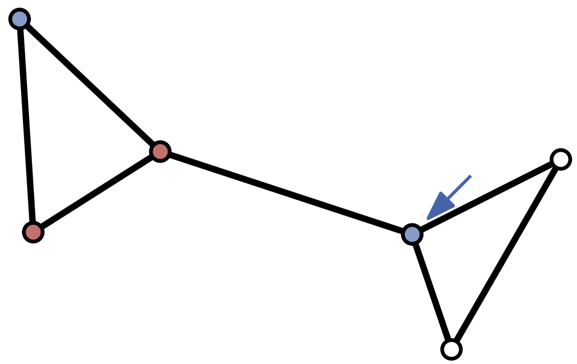
Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Application: Cuts

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Recap

- $G = (V, E)$ an unweighted, undirected, connected graph
- *Cut*: partition of V into V_1, V_2 s.t. $V_1 \cap V_2 = \emptyset$ and $V_1 \cup V_2 = V$
- *Cut-set*: set of edges with one endpoint in V_1 and the other in V_2
- *Weight*: size of the cut-set
- Question now: In a graph with m edges, does there *exist* a cut of weight at least $m/2$?



Random Process

- Add each vertex to one of the two sets with equal prob. $\frac{1}{2}$

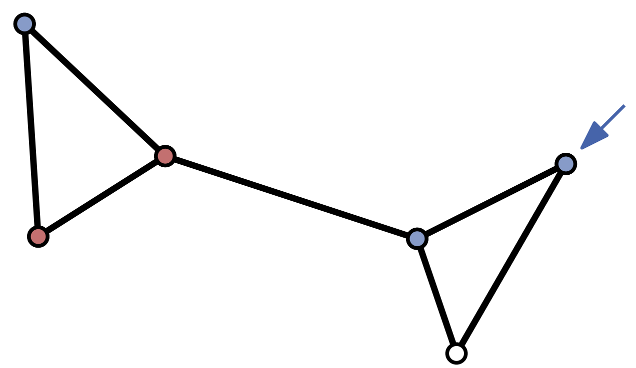
Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Application: Cuts

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Recap

- $G = (V, E)$ an unweighted, undirected, connected graph
- *Cut*: partition of V into V_1, V_2 s.t. $V_1 \cap V_2 = \emptyset$ and $V_1 \cup V_2 = V$
- *Cut-set*: set of edges with one endpoint in V_1 and the other in V_2
- *Weight*: size of the cut-set
- Question now: In a graph with m edges, does there *exist* a cut of weight at least $m/2$?



Random Process

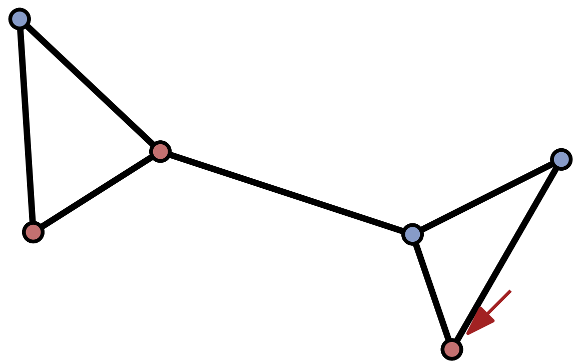
- Add each vertex to one of the two sets with equal prob. $\frac{1}{2}$

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Application: Cuts

Recap

- $G = (V, E)$ an unweighted, undirected, connected graph
- *Cut*: partition of V into V_1, V_2 s.t. $V_1 \cap V_2 = \emptyset$ and $V_1 \cup V_2 = V$
- *Cut-set*: set of edges with one endpoint in V_1 and the other in V_2
- *Weight*: size of the cut-set
- Question now: In a graph with m edges, does there *exist* a cut of weight at least $m/2$?



Random Process

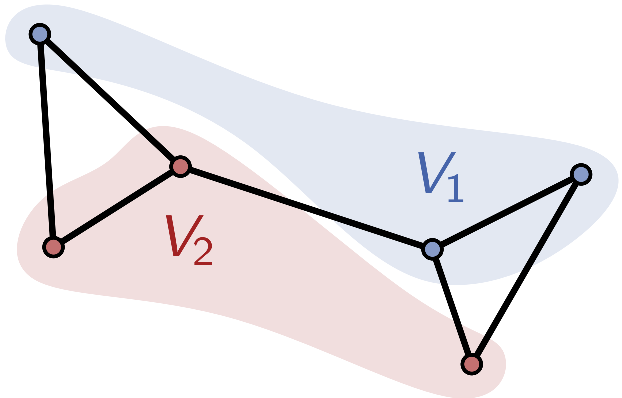
- Add each vertex to one of the two sets with equal prob. $\frac{1}{2}$

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Application: Cuts

Recap

- $G = (V, E)$ an unweighted, undirected, connected graph
- *Cut*: partition of V into V_1, V_2 s.t. $V_1 \cap V_2 = \emptyset$ and $V_1 \cup V_2 = V$
- *Cut-set*: set of edges with one endpoint in V_1 and the other in V_2
- *Weight*: size of the cut-set
- Question now: In a graph with m edges, does there *exist* a cut of weight at least $m/2$?



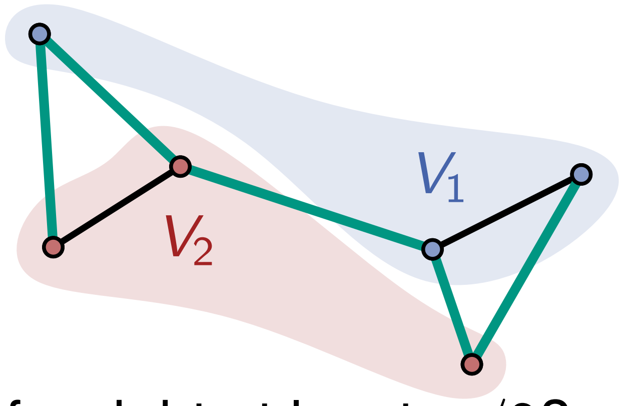
Random Process

- Add each vertex to one of the two sets with equal prob. $\frac{1}{2}$

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Application: Cuts

Recap



- $G = (V, E)$ an unweighted, undirected, connected graph
- *Cut*: partition of V into V_1, V_2 s.t. $V_1 \cap V_2 = \emptyset$ and $V_1 \cup V_2 = V$
- *Cut-set*: set of edges with one endpoint in V_1 and the other in V_2
- *Weight*: size of the cut-set
- Question now: In a graph with m edges, does there *exist* a cut of weight at least $m/2$?

Random Process

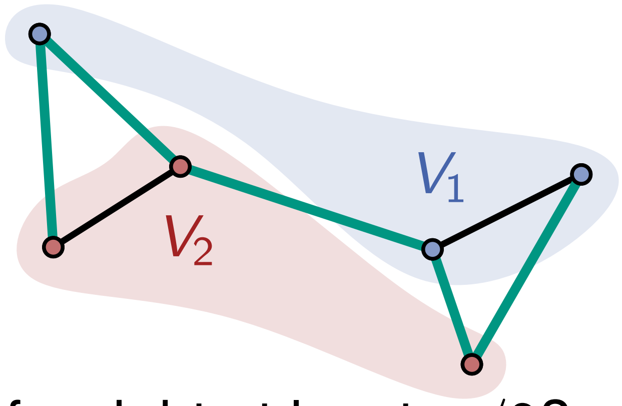
- Add each vertex to one of the two sets with equal prob. $\frac{1}{2}$

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Application: Cuts

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Recap



- $G = (V, E)$ an unweighted, undirected, connected graph
- *Cut*: partition of V into V_1, V_2 s.t. $V_1 \cap V_2 = \emptyset$ and $V_1 \cup V_2 = V$
- *Cut-set*: set of edges with one endpoint in V_1 and the other in V_2
- *Weight*: size of the cut-set
- Question now: In a graph with m edges, does there *exist* a cut of weight at least $m/2$?

Random Process

- Add each vertex to one of the two sets with equal prob. $\frac{1}{2}$

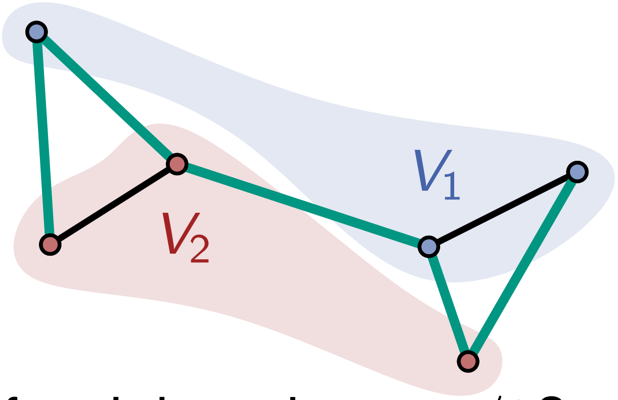
Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Positive Probability

Application: Cuts

Recap

- $G = (V, E)$ an unweighted, undirected, connected graph
- *Cut*: partition of V into V_1, V_2 s.t. $V_1 \cap V_2 = \emptyset$ and $V_1 \cup V_2 = V$
- *Cut-set*: set of edges with one endpoint in V_1 and the other in V_2
- *Weight*: size of the cut-set
- Question now: In a graph with m edges, does there *exist* a cut of weight at least $m/2$?



Random Process

- Add each vertex to one of the two sets with equal prob. $\frac{1}{2}$

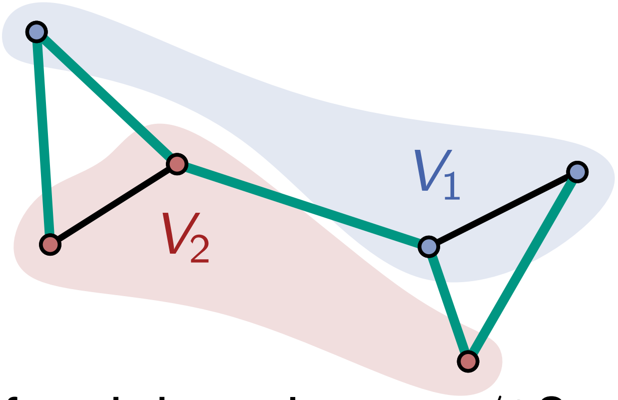
Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Positive Probability

- Consider edges $e_1, \ldots, e_m$ and let X_i be the indicator that is 1 iff e_i is in the cut-set

Application: Cuts

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology



Recap

- $G = (V, E)$ an unweighted, undirected, connected graph
- *Cut*: partition of V into V_1, V_2 s.t. $V_1 \cap V_2 = \emptyset$ and $V_1 \cup V_2 = V$
- *Cut-set*: set of edges with one endpoint in V_1 and the other in V_2
- *Weight*: size of the cut-set
- Question now: In a graph with m edges, does there *exist* a cut of weight at least $m/2$?

Random Process

- Add each vertex to one of the two sets with equal prob. $\frac{1}{2}$

> **Probabilistic Method**: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Positive Probability

- Consider edges $e_1, \ldots, e_m$ and let X_i be the indicator that is 1 iff e_i is in the cut-set
- $X = \sum_{i=1}^{m} X_i$ is the weight of the cut

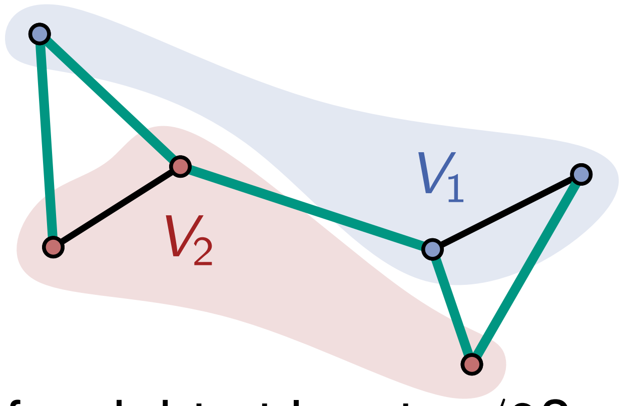
Institute of Theoretical Informatics, Algorithm Engineering & Scalable Algorithms

Application: Cuts

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Recap

- $G = (V, E)$ an unweighted, undirected, connected graph
- *Cut*: partition of V into V_1, V_2 s.t. $V_1 \cap V_2 = \emptyset$ and $V_1 \cup V_2 = V$
- *Cut-set*: set of edges with one endpoint in V_1 and the other in V_2
- *Weight*: size of the cut-set
- Question now: In a graph with m edges, does there *exist* a cut of weight at least $m/2$?



Random Process

- Add each vertex to one of the two sets with equal prob. $\frac{1}{2}$

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

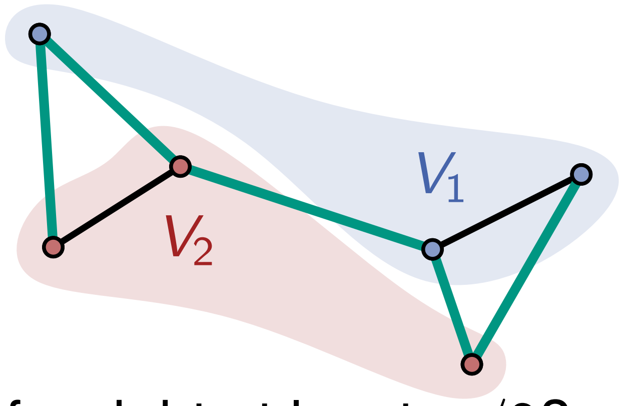
Positive Probability

- Consider edges $e_1, \ldots, e_m$ and let X_i be the indicator that is 1 iff e_i is in the cut-set
- $X = \sum_{i=1}^{m} X_i$ is the weight of the cut
- To show: $\Pr[X \geq \frac{m}{2}] > 0$

Application: Cuts

Recap

- $G = (V, E)$ an unweighted, undirected, connected graph
- *Cut*: partition of V into V_1, V_2 s.t. $V_1 \cap V_2 = \emptyset$ and $V_1 \cup V_2 = V$
- *Cut-set*: set of edges with one endpoint in V_1 and the other in V_2
- *Weight*: size of the cut-set
- Question now: In a graph with m edges, does there *exist* a cut of weight at least $m/2$?



Random Process

- Add each vertex to one of the two sets with equal prob. $\frac{1}{2}$

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Positive Probability

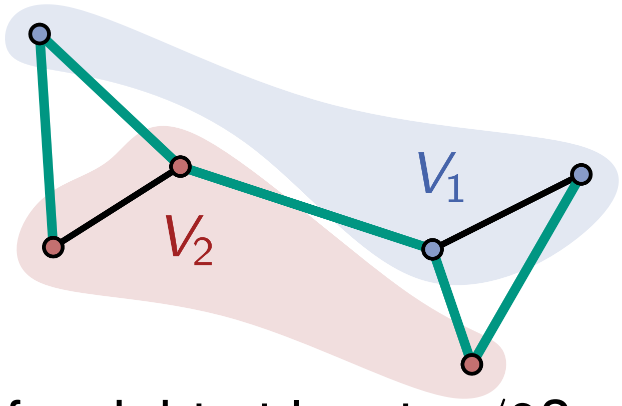
- Consider edges $e_1, \ldots, e_m$ and let X_i be the indicator that is 1 iff e_i is in the cut-set
- $X = \sum_{i=1}^{m} X_i$ is the weight of the cut
- To show: $\Pr[X \geq \frac{m}{2}] > 0$

$$\Pr[X \geq \tfrac{m}{2}] = \Pr\left[\sum_{i=1}^{m} X_i \geq \tfrac{m}{2}\right]$$

Application: Cuts

Recap

- $G = (V, E)$ an unweighted, undirected, connected graph
- *Cut*: partition of V into V_1, V_2 s.t. $V_1 \cap V_2 = \emptyset$ and $V_1 \cup V_2 = V$
- *Cut-set*: set of edges with one endpoint in V_1 and the other in V_2
- *Weight*: size of the cut-set
- Question now: In a graph with m edges, does there *exist* a cut of weight at least $m/2$?



Random Process

- Add each vertex to one of the two sets with equal prob. $\frac{1}{2}$

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

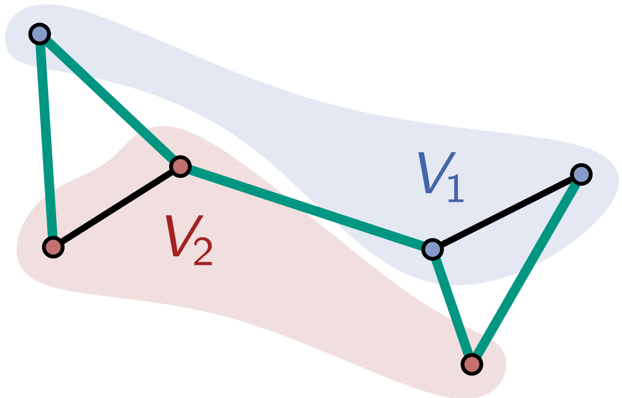
Positive Probability

- Consider edges $e_1, \dots, e_m$ and let X_i be the indicator that is 1 iff e_i is in the cut-set
- $X = \sum_{i=1}^{m} X_i$ is the weight of the cut
- To show: $\Pr[X \geq \frac{m}{2}] > 0$

$$\Pr[X \geq \tfrac{m}{2}] = \Pr\left[\sum_{i=1}^{m} X_i \geq \tfrac{m}{2}\right] = ???$$

Application: Cuts

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology



Recap

- $G = (V, E)$ an unweighted, undirected, connected graph
- *Cut*: partition of V into V_1, V_2 s.t. $V_1 \cap V_2 = \emptyset$ and $V_1 \cup V_2 = V$
- *Cut-set*: set of edges with one endpoint in V_1 and the other in V_2
- *Weight*: size of the cut-set
- Question now: In a graph with m edges, does there *exist* a cut of weight at least $m/2$?

Random Process

- Add each vertex to one of the two sets with equal prob. $\frac{1}{2}$

> **Probabilistic Method**: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Positive Probability

- Consider edges $e_1, \ldots, e_m$ and let X_i be the indicator that is 1 iff e_i is in the cut-set
- $X = \sum_{i=1}^{m} X_i$ is the weight of the cut
- To show: $\Pr[X \geq \frac{m}{2}] > 0$

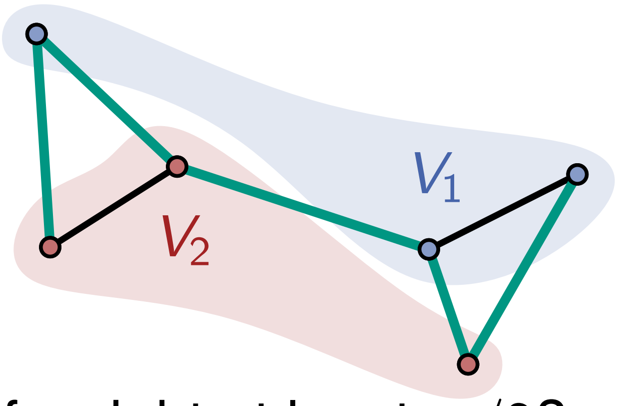
$\Pr[X \geq \frac{m}{2}] = \Pr\left[\sum_{i=1}^{m} X_i \geq \frac{m}{2}\right] = ???$

- Depends on the graph?

Application: Cuts

Recap

- $G = (V, E)$ an unweighted, undirected, connected graph
- *Cut*: partition of V into V_1, V_2 s.t. $V_1 \cap V_2 = \emptyset$ and $V_1 \cup V_2 = V$
- *Cut-set*: set of edges with one endpoint in V_1 and the other in V_2
- *Weight*: size of the cut-set
- Question now: In a graph with m edges, does there *exist* a cut of weight at least $m/2$?



Random Process

- Add each vertex to one of the two sets with equal prob. $\frac{1}{2}$

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Positive Probability

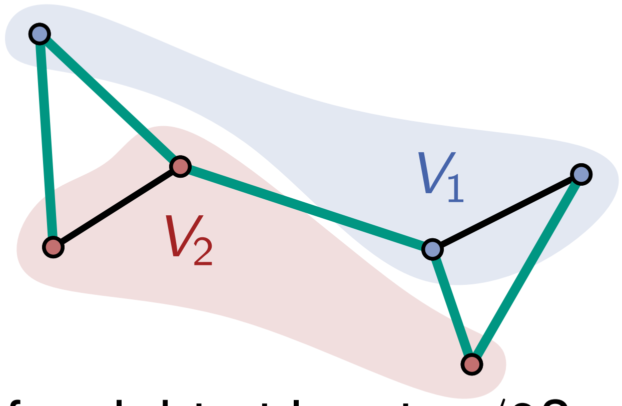
- Consider edges $e_1, \ldots, e_m$ and let X_i be the indicator that is 1 iff e_i is in the cut-set
- $X = \sum_{i=1}^{m} X_i$ is the weight of the cut
- To show: $\Pr[X \geq \frac{m}{2}] > 0$

$\Pr[X \geq \frac{m}{2}] = \Pr\left[\sum_{i=1}^{m} X_i \geq \frac{m}{2}\right] = ???$

- Depends on the graph?
- The X_i are not even independent...

Application: Cuts

Recap



- $G = (V, E)$ an unweighted, undirected, connected graph
- *Cut*: partition of V into V_1, V_2 s.t. $V_1 \cap V_2 = \emptyset$ and $V_1 \cup V_2 = V$
- *Cut-set*: set of edges with one endpoint in V_1 and the other in V_2
- *Weight*: size of the cut-set
- Question now: In a graph with m edges, does there *exist* a cut of weight at least $m/2$?

Random Process

- Add each vertex to one of the two sets with equal prob. $\frac{1}{2}$

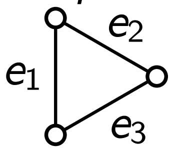
> **Probabilistic Method**: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Positive Probability

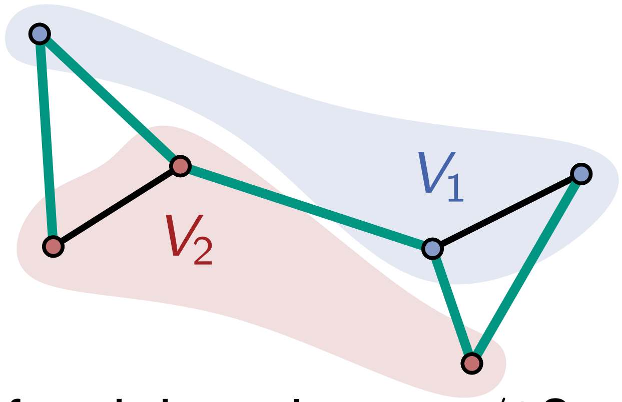
- Consider edges $e_1, \ldots, e_m$ and let X_i be the indicator that is 1 iff e_i is in the cut-set
- $X = \sum_{i=1}^{m} X_i$ is the weight of the cut
- To show: $\Pr[X \geq \frac{m}{2}] > 0$

$\Pr[X \geq \frac{m}{2}] = \Pr\left[\sum_{i=1}^{m} X_i \geq \frac{m}{2}\right] = ???$

- Depends on the graph?
- The X_i are not even independent...



Application: Cuts



Recap

- $G = (V, E)$ an unweighted, undirected, connected graph
- *Cut*: partition of V into V_1, V_2 s.t. $V_1 \cap V_2 = \emptyset$ and $V_1 \cup V_2 = V$
- *Cut-set*: set of edges with one endpoint in V_1 and the other in V_2
- *Weight*: size of the cut-set
- Question now: In a graph with m edges, does there *exist* a cut of weight at least $m/2$?

Random Process

- Add each vertex to one of the two sets with equal prob. $\frac{1}{2}$

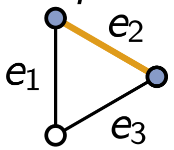
Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Positive Probability

- Consider edges $e_1, \ldots, e_m$ and let X_i be the indicator that is 1 iff e_i is in the cut-set
- $X = \sum_{i=1}^{m} X_i$ is the weight of the cut
- To show: $\Pr[X \geq \frac{m}{2}] > 0$

$\Pr[X \geq \frac{m}{2}] = \Pr\left[\sum_{i=1}^{m} X_i \geq \frac{m}{2}\right] = ???$

- Depends on the graph?
- The X_i are not even independent...

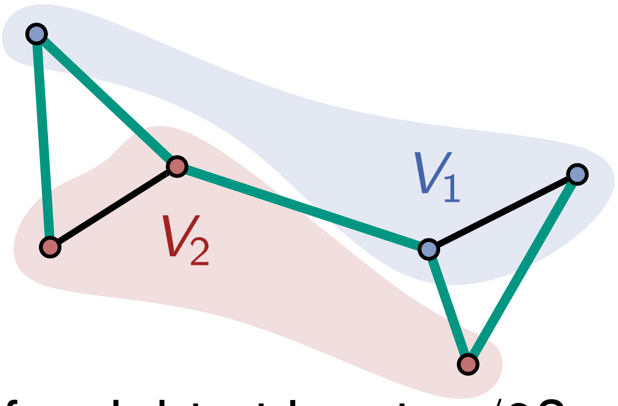


$X_2 = X_3 = 1 \Rightarrow X_1 = 1$

Application: Cuts

Recap

- $G = (V, E)$ an unweighted, undirected, connected graph
- *Cut*: partition of V into V_1, V_2 s.t. $V_1 \cap V_2 = \emptyset$ and $V_1 \cup V_2 = V$
- *Cut-set*: set of edges with one endpoint in V_1 and the other in V_2
- *Weight*: size of the cut-set
- Question now: In a graph with m edges, does there *exist* a cut of weight at least $m/2$?



Random Process

- Add each vertex to one of the two sets with equal prob. $\frac{1}{2}$

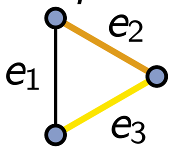
Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Positive Probability

- Consider edges $e_1, \ldots, e_m$ and let X_i be the indicator that is 1 iff e_i is in the cut-set
- $X = \sum_{i=1}^{m} X_i$ is the weight of the cut
- To show: $\Pr[X \geq \frac{m}{2}] > 0$

$\Pr[X \geq \frac{m}{2}] = \Pr\left[\sum_{i=1}^{m} X_i \geq \frac{m}{2}\right] = ???$

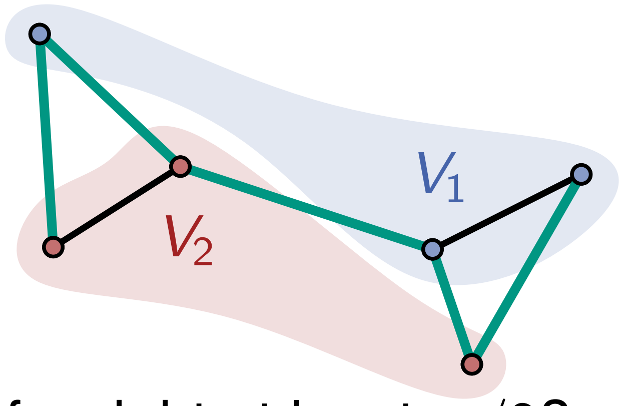
- Depends on the graph?
- The X_i are not even independent...



$X_2 = X_3 = 1 \Rightarrow X_1 = 1$

Application: Cuts

Recap



- $G = (V, E)$ an unweighted, undirected, connected graph
- *Cut*: partition of V into V_1, V_2 s.t. $V_1 \cap V_2 = \emptyset$ and $V_1 \cup V_2 = V$
- *Cut-set*: set of edges with one endpoint in V_1 and the other in V_2
- *Weight*: size of the cut-set
- Question now: In a graph with m edges, does there *exist* a cut of weight at least $m/2$?

Random Process

- Add each vertex to one of the two sets with equal prob. $\frac{1}{2}$

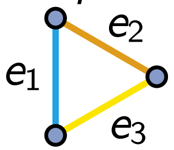
Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Positive Probability

- Consider edges $e_1, \ldots, e_m$ and let X_i be the indicator that is 1 iff e_i is in the cut-set
- $X = \sum_{i=1}^{m} X_i$ is the weight of the cut
- To show: $\Pr[X \geq \frac{m}{2}] > 0$

$\Pr[X \geq \frac{m}{2}] = \Pr\left[\sum_{i=1}^{m} X_i \geq \frac{m}{2}\right] = ???$

- Depends on the graph?
- The X_i are not even independent...



$X_2 = X_3 = 1 \Rightarrow X_1 = 1$

Probabilistic Method: The Expectation Argument

Theorem: Let X be a random variable taking values in a set S. Then, $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$ and $\Pr[X \leq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$.

- There always exists at least one sample that yields $X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]$ ($X \leq \mathbb{E}[X]$)

Probabilistic Method: The Expectation Argument

Theorem: Let X be a random variable taking values in a set S. Then, $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$ and $\Pr[X \leq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$.

- There always exists at least one sample that yields $X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]$ ($X \leq \mathbb{E}[X]$)

Proof ($\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$, the other works analogous)

Probabilistic Method: The Expectation Argument

Theorem: Let X be a random variable taking values in a set S. Then, $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$ and $\Pr[X \leq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$.

- There always exists at least one sample that yields $X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]$ ($X \leq \mathbb{E}[X]$)

Proof ($\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$, the other works analogous)

- Towards a contradiction assume $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] = 0$

Probabilistic Method: The Expectation Argument

Theorem: Let X be a random variable taking values in a set S. Then, $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$ and $\Pr[X \leq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$.

- There always exists at least one sample that yields $X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]$ ($X \leq \mathbb{E}[X]$)

Proof ($\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$, the other works analogous)

- Towards a contradiction assume $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] = 0$

$$\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_{x \in S} x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$$

Probabilistic Method: The Expectation Argument

Theorem: Let X be a random variable taking values in a set S. Then, $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$ and $\Pr[X \leq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$.

- There always exists at least one sample that yields $X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]$ ($X \leq \mathbb{E}[X]$)

Proof ($\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$, the other works analogous)

- Towards a contradiction assume $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] = 0$

$$\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_{x \in S} x \cdot \Pr[X = x] = \sum_{x \in S, x < \mathbb{E}[X]} x \cdot \Pr[X = x] + \sum_{x \in S, x \geq \mathbb{E}[X]} x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$$

Probabilistic Method: The Expectation Argument

Theorem: Let X be a random variable taking values in a set S. Then, $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$ and $\Pr[X \leq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$.

- There always exists at least one sample that yields $X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]$ ($X \leq \mathbb{E}[X]$)

Proof ($\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$, the other works analogous)

- Towards a contradiction assume $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] = 0$

$$\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_{x \in S} x \cdot \Pr[X = x] = \sum_{x \in S, x < \mathbb{E}[X]} x \cdot \Pr[X = x] + \sum_{x \in S, x \geq \mathbb{E}[X]} x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$$

Probabilistic Method: The Expectation Argument

Theorem: Let X be a random variable taking values in a set S. Then, $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$ and $\Pr[X \leq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$.

- There always exists at least one sample that yields $X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]$ ($X \leq \mathbb{E}[X]$)

Proof ($\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$, the other works analogous)

- Towards a contradiction assume $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] = 0$

$$\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_{x \in S} x \cdot \Pr[X = x] = \sum_{x \in S, x < \mathbb{E}[X]} x \cdot \Pr[X = x] + \sum_{x \in S, x \geq \mathbb{E}[X]} x \cdot \underbrace{\Pr[X = x]}_{= 0}$$

Probabilistic Method: The Expectation Argument

Theorem: Let X be a random variable taking values in a set S. Then, $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$ and $\Pr[X \leq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$.

- There always exists at least one sample that yields $X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]$ ($X \leq \mathbb{E}[X]$)

Proof ($\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$, the other works analogous)

- Towards a contradiction assume $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] = 0$

$$\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_{x \in S} x \cdot \Pr[X = x] = \sum_{x \in S, x < \mathbb{E}[X]} x \cdot \Pr[X = x] + \underbrace{\sum_{x \in S, x \geq \mathbb{E}[X]} x \cdot \underbrace{\Pr[X = x]}_{= 0}}_{= 0}$$

Probabilistic Method: The Expectation Argument

Theorem: Let X be a random variable taking values in a set S. Then, $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$ and $\Pr[X \leq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$.

- There always exists at least one sample that yields $X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]$ ($X \leq \mathbb{E}[X]$)

Proof ($\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$, the other works analogous)

- Towards a contradiction assume $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] = 0$

$$\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_{x \in S} x \cdot \Pr[X = x] = \sum_{x \in S, x < \mathbb{E}[X]} x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$$

Probabilistic Method: The Expectation Argument

Theorem: Let X be a random variable taking values in a set S. Then, $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$ and $\Pr[X \leq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$.

- There always exists at least one sample that yields $X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]$ ($X \leq \mathbb{E}[X]$)

Proof ($\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$, the other works analogous)

- Towards a contradiction assume $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] = 0$

$$\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_{x \in S} x \cdot \Pr[X = x] = \sum_{x \in S, x < \mathbb{E}[X]} x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$$

Probabilistic Method: The Expectation Argument

Theorem: Let X be a random variable taking values in a set S. Then, $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$ and $\Pr[X \leq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$.

- There always exists at least one sample that yields $X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]$ ($X \leq \mathbb{E}[X]$)

Proof ($\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$, the other works analogous)

- Towards a contradiction assume $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] = 0$

$$\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_{x \in S} x \cdot \Pr[X = x] = \sum_{x \in S, x < \mathbb{E}[X]} x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$$

$$< \sum_{x \in S, x < \mathbb{E}[X]} \mathbb{E}[X] \cdot \Pr[X = x]$$

Probabilistic Method: The Expectation Argument

Theorem: Let X be a random variable taking values in a set S. Then, $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$ and $\Pr[X \leq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$.

- There always exists at least one sample that yields $X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]$ ($X \leq \mathbb{E}[X]$)

Proof ($\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$, the other works analogous)

- Towards a contradiction assume $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] = 0$

$$\begin{aligned}\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_{x \in S} x \cdot \Pr[X = x] &= \sum_{x \in S, x < \mathbb{E}[X]} x \cdot \Pr[X = x] \\ &< \sum_{x \in S, x < \mathbb{E}[X]} \mathbb{E}[X] \cdot \Pr[X = x] \\ &= \mathbb{E}[X] \cdot \sum_{x \in S, x < \mathbb{E}[X]} \Pr[X = x]\end{aligned}$$

Probabilistic Method: The Expectation Argument

Theorem: Let X be a random variable taking values in a set S. Then, $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$ and $\Pr[X \leq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$.

- There always exists at least one sample that yields $X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]$ ($X \leq \mathbb{E}[X]$)

Proof ($\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$, the other works analogous)

- Towards a contradiction assume $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] = 0$

$$\begin{aligned}\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_{x \in S} x \cdot \Pr[X = x] &= \sum_{x \in S, x < \mathbb{E}[X]} x \cdot \Pr[X = x] \\ &< \sum_{x \in S, x < \mathbb{E}[X]} \mathbb{E}[X] \cdot \Pr[X = x] \\ &= \mathbb{E}[X] \cdot \underbrace{\sum_{x \in S, x < \mathbb{E}[X]} \Pr[X = x]}_{\leq 1}\end{aligned}$$

Probabilistic Method: The Expectation Argument

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Theorem: Let X be a random variable taking values in a set S. Then, $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$ and $\Pr[X \leq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$.

- There always exists at least one sample that yields $X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]$ ($X \leq \mathbb{E}[X]$)

Proof ($\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$, the other works analogous)

- Towards a contradiction assume $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] = 0$

$$\begin{aligned}\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_{x \in S} x \cdot \Pr[X = x] &= \sum_{x \in S, x < \mathbb{E}[X]} x \cdot \Pr[X = x] \\ &< \sum_{x \in S, x < \mathbb{E}[X]} \mathbb{E}[X] \cdot \Pr[X = x] \\ &= \mathbb{E}[X] \cdot \underbrace{\sum_{x \in S, x < \mathbb{E}[X]} \Pr[X = x]}_{\leq 1} \\ &\leq \mathbb{E}[X]\end{aligned}$$

Probabilistic Method: The Expectation Argument

Theorem: Let X be a random variable taking values in a set S. Then, $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$ and $\Pr[X \leq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$.

- There always exists at least one sample that yields $X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]$ ($X \leq \mathbb{E}[X]$)

Proof ($\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$, the other works analogous)

- Towards a contradiction assume $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] = 0$

$$\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_{x \in S} x \cdot \Pr[X = x] = \sum_{x \in S, x < \mathbb{E}[X]} x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$$

$$\lightning < \sum_{x \in S, x < \mathbb{E}[X]} \mathbb{E}[X] \cdot \Pr[X = x]$$

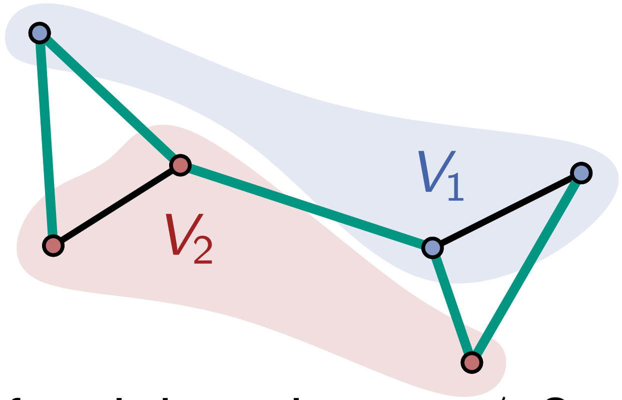
$$= \mathbb{E}[X] \cdot \sum_{x \in S, x < \mathbb{E}[X]} \Pr[X = x]$$

$$\leq \mathbb{E}[X]$$

Application: Cuts – Second Try

Recap

- $G = (V, E)$ an unweighted, undirected, connected graph
- *Cut*: partition of V into V_1, V_2 s.t. $V_1 \cap V_2 = \emptyset$ and $V_1 \cup V_2 = V$
- *Cut-set*: set of edges with one endpoint in V_1 and the other in V_2
- *Weight*: size of the cut-set
- Question now: In a graph with m edges, does there *exist* a cut of weight at least $m/2$?



Random Process

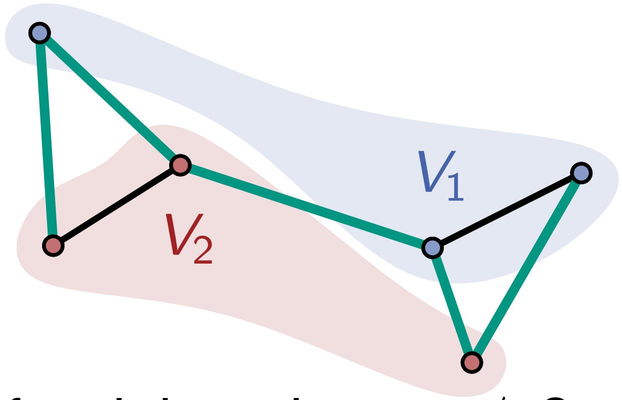
- Add each vertex to one of the two sets with equal prob. $\frac{1}{2}$

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Positive Probability

- Consider edges $e_1, \ldots, e_m$ and let X_i be the indicator that is 1 iff e_i is in the cut-set
- $X = \sum_{i=1}^{m} X_i$ is the weight of the cut
- To show: $\Pr[X \geq \frac{m}{2}] > 0$

Application: Cuts – Second Try



Recap

- $G = (V, E)$ an unweighted, undirected, connected graph
- *Cut*: partition of V into V_1, V_2 s.t. $V_1 \cap V_2 = \emptyset$ and $V_1 \cup V_2 = V$
- *Cut-set*: set of edges with one endpoint in V_1 and the other in V_2
- *Weight*: size of the cut-set
- Question now: In a graph with m edges, does there *exist* a cut of weight at least $m/2$?

Random Process

- Add each vertex to one of the two sets with equal prob. $\frac{1}{2}$

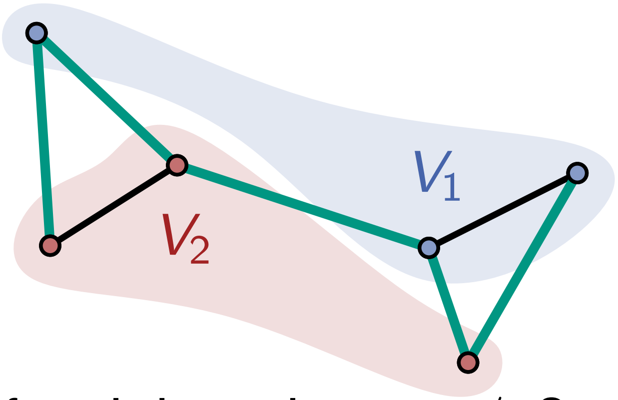
Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Positive Probability

- Consider edges $e_1, \dots, e_m$ and let X_i be the indicator that is 1 iff e_i is in the cut-set
- $X = \sum_{i=1}^{m} X_i$ is the weight of the cut
- To show: $\Pr[X \geq \frac{m}{2}] > 0$

$\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$

Application: Cuts – Second Try



Recap

- $G = (V, E)$ an unweighted, undirected, connected graph
- *Cut*: partition of V into V_1, V_2 s.t. $V_1 \cap V_2 = \emptyset$ and $V_1 \cup V_2 = V$
- *Cut-set*: set of edges with one endpoint in V_1 and the other in V_2
- *Weight*: size of the cut-set
- Question now: In a graph with m edges, does there *exist* a cut of weight at least $m/2$?

Random Process

- Add each vertex to one of the two sets with equal prob. $\frac{1}{2}$

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

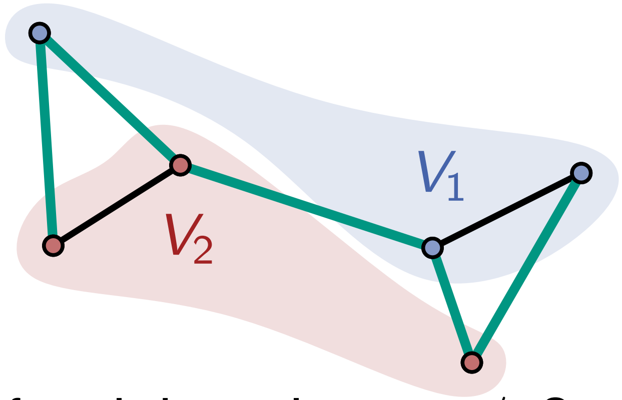
Positive Probability

- Consider edges $e_1, \ldots, e_m$ and let X_i be the indicator that is 1 iff e_i is in the cut-set
- $X = \sum_{i=1}^{m} X_i$ is the weight of the cut
- To show: $\Pr[X \geq \frac{m}{2}] > 0$

$\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$

$$\mathbb{E}[X] = \mathbb{E}[\sum_{i=1}^{m} X_i] = \sum_{i=1}^{m} \mathbb{E}[X_i]$$

Application: Cuts – Second Try



Recap

- $G = (V, E)$ an unweighted, undirected, connected graph
- *Cut*: partition of V into V_1, V_2 s.t. $V_1 \cap V_2 = \emptyset$ and $V_1 \cup V_2 = V$
- *Cut-set*: set of edges with one endpoint in V_1 and the other in V_2
- *Weight*: size of the cut-set
- Question now: In a graph with m edges, does there *exist* a cut of weight at least $m/2$?

Random Process

- Add each vertex to one of the two sets with equal prob. $\frac{1}{2}$

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Positive Probability

- Consider edges $e_1, \ldots, e_m$ and let X_i be the indicator that is 1 iff e_i is in the cut-set
- $X = \sum_{i=1}^{m} X_i$ is the weight of the cut
- To show: $\Pr[X \geq \frac{m}{2}] > 0$

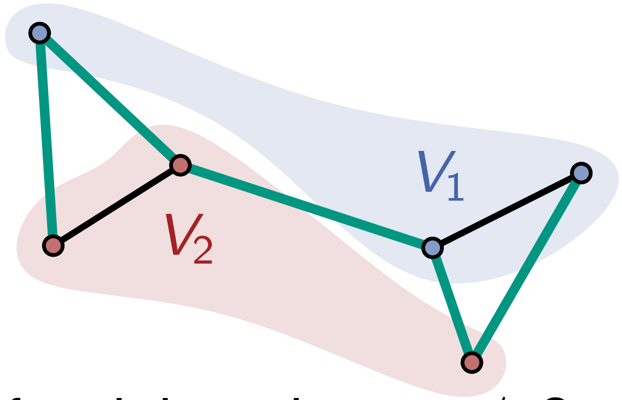
$\boxed{\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0}$

$$\mathbb{E}[X] = \mathbb{E}[\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{m} X_i] = \sum_{i=1}^{m} \mathbb{E}[X_i]$$
$$= m \cdot \Pr[X_i = 1]$$

Application: Cuts – Second Try

Recap

- $G = (V, E)$ an unweighted, undirected, connected graph
- *Cut*: partition of V into V_1, V_2 s.t. $V_1 \cap V_2 = \emptyset$ and $V_1 \cup V_2 = V$
- *Cut-set*: set of edges with one endpoint in V_1 and the other in V_2
- *Weight*: size of the cut-set
- Question now: In a graph with m edges, does there *exist* a cut of weight at least $m/2$?



Random Process

- Add each vertex to one of the two sets with equal prob. $\frac{1}{2}$

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

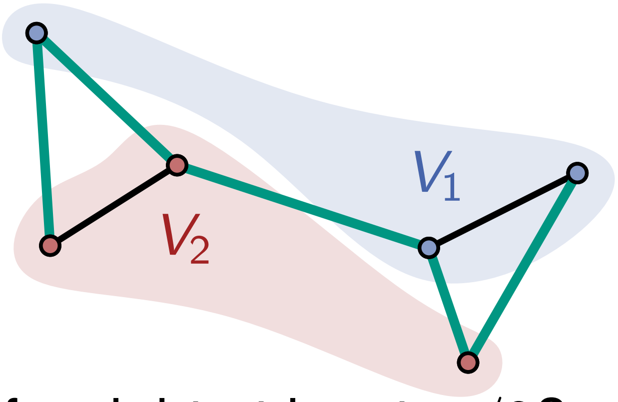
Positive Probability

- Consider edges $e_1, \ldots, e_m$ and let X_i be the indicator that is 1 iff e_i is in the cut-set
- $X = \sum_{i=1}^{m} X_i$ is the weight of the cut
- To show: $\Pr[X \geq \frac{m}{2}] > 0$

$\boxed{\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0}$

$$\mathbb{E}[X] = \mathbb{E}[\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{m} X_i] = \sum_{i=1}^{m} \mathbb{E}[X_i]$$
$$= m \cdot \Pr[X_i = 1]^{?}$$

Application: Cuts – Second Try



Recap

- $G = (V, E)$ an unweighted, undirected, connected graph
- *Cut*: partition of V into V_1, V_2 s.t. $V_1 \cap V_2 = \emptyset$ and $V_1 \cup V_2 = V$
- *Cut-set*: set of edges with one endpoint in V_1 and the other in V_2
- *Weight*: size of the cut-set
- Question now: In a graph with m edges, does there *exist* a cut of weight at least $m/2$?

Random Process

- Add each vertex to one of the two sets with equal prob. $\frac{1}{2}$

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Positive Probability

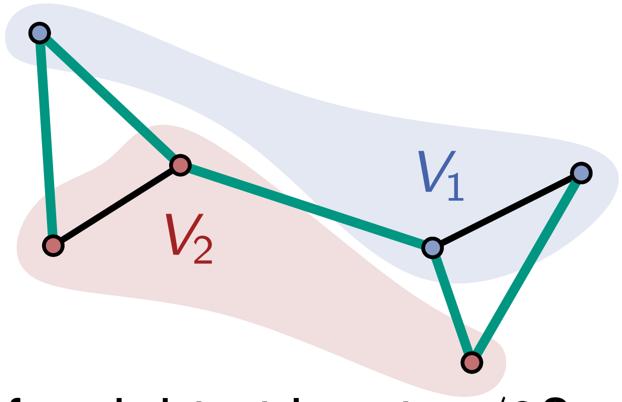
- Consider edges $e_1, \ldots, e_m$ and let X_i be the indicator that is 1 iff e_i is in the cut-set
- $X = \sum_{i=1}^{m} X_i$ is the weight of the cut
- To show: $\Pr[X \geq \frac{m}{2}] > 0$

$\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$

$$\mathbb{E}[X] = \mathbb{E}[\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{m} X_i] = \sum_{i=1}^{m} \mathbb{E}[X_i]$$
$$= m \cdot \Pr[X_i = 1]$$

e_i 

Application: Cuts – Second Try



Recap

- $G = (V, E)$ an unweighted, undirected, connected graph
- *Cut*: partition of V into V_1, V_2 s.t. $V_1 \cap V_2 = \emptyset$ and $V_1 \cup V_2 = V$
- *Cut-set*: set of edges with one endpoint in V_1 and the other in V_2
- *Weight*: size of the cut-set
- Question now: In a graph with m edges, does there *exist* a cut of weight at least $m/2$?

Random Process

- Add each vertex to one of the two sets with equal prob. $\frac{1}{2}$

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Positive Probability

- Consider edges $e_1, \ldots, e_m$ and let X_i be the indicator that is 1 iff e_i is in the cut-set
- $X = \sum_{i=1}^{m} X_i$ is the weight of the cut
- To show: $\Pr[X \geq \frac{m}{2}] > 0$

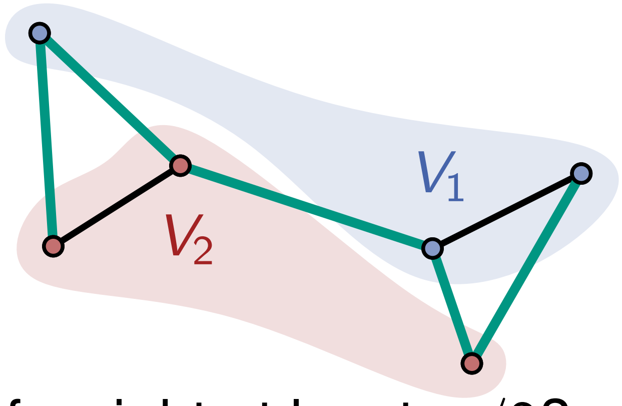
$\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$

$$\mathbb{E}[X] = \mathbb{E}[\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{m} X_i] = \sum_{i=1}^{m} \mathbb{E}[X_i]$$
$$= m \cdot \Pr[X_i = 1]$$

e_i 

Application: Cuts – Second Try

Recap



- $G = (V, E)$ an unweighted, undirected, connected graph
- *Cut*: partition of V into V_1, V_2 s.t. $V_1 \cap V_2 = \emptyset$ and $V_1 \cup V_2 = V$
- *Cut-set*: set of edges with one endpoint in V_1 and the other in V_2
- *Weight*: size of the cut-set
- Question now: In a graph with m edges, does there *exist* a cut of weight at least $m/2$?

Random Process

- Add each vertex to one of the two sets with equal prob. $\frac{1}{2}$

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Positive Probability

- Consider edges $e_1, \ldots, e_m$ and let X_i be the indicator that is 1 iff e_i is in the cut-set
- $X = \sum_{i=1}^{m} X_i$ is the weight of the cut
- To show: $\Pr[X \geq \frac{m}{2}] > 0$

$\boxed{\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0}$

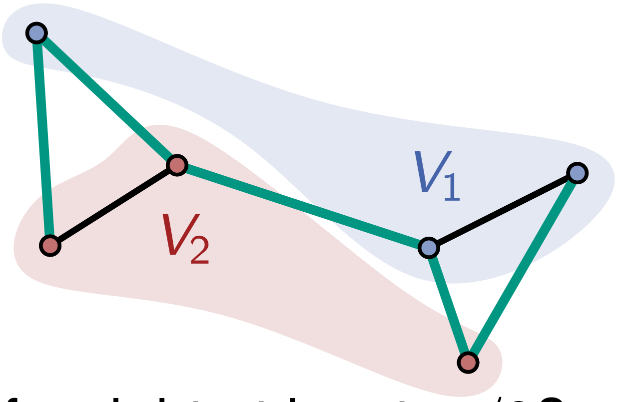
$$\mathbb{E}[X] = \mathbb{E}[\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{m} X_i] = \sum_{i=1}^{m} \mathbb{E}[X_i]$$
$$= m \cdot \Pr[X_i = 1]$$

e_i				
Pr	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$

Application: Cuts – Second Try

Recap

- $G = (V, E)$ an unweighted, undirected, connected graph
- *Cut*: partition of V into V_1, V_2 s.t. $V_1 \cap V_2 = \emptyset$ and $V_1 \cup V_2 = V$
- *Cut-set*: set of edges with one endpoint in V_1 and the other in V_2
- *Weight*: size of the cut-set
- Question now: In a graph with m edges, does there *exist* a cut of weight at least $m/2$?



Random Process

- Add each vertex to one of the two sets with equal prob. $\frac{1}{2}$

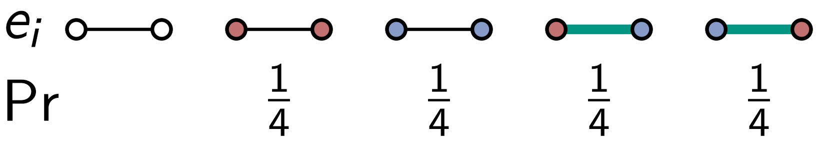
Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Positive Probability

- Consider edges $e_1, \ldots, e_m$ and let X_i be the indicator that is 1 iff e_i is in the cut-set
- $X = \sum_{i=1}^{m} X_i$ is the weight of the cut
- To show: $\Pr[X \geq \frac{m}{2}] > 0$

$\boxed{\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0}$

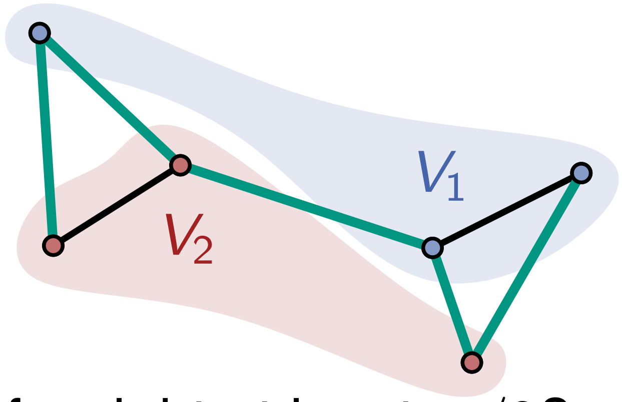
$$\mathbb{E}[X] = \mathbb{E}[\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{m} X_i] = \sum_{i=1}^{m} \mathbb{E}[X_i]$$
$$= m \cdot \Pr[X_i = 1]$$



Application: Cuts – Second Try

Recap

- $G = (V, E)$ an unweighted, undirected, connected graph
- *Cut*: partition of V into V_1, V_2 s.t. $V_1 \cap V_2 = \emptyset$ and $V_1 \cup V_2 = V$
- *Cut-set*: set of edges with one endpoint in V_1 and the other in V_2
- *Weight*: size of the cut-set
- Question now: In a graph with m edges, does there *exist* a cut of weight at least $m/2$?



Random Process

- Add each vertex to one of the two sets with equal prob. $\frac{1}{2}$

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

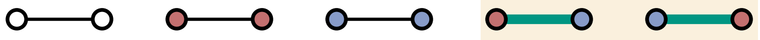
Positive Probability

- Consider edges $e_1, \ldots, e_m$ and let X_i be the indicator that is 1 iff e_i is in the cut-set
- $X = \sum_{i=1}^{m} X_i$ is the weight of the cut
- To show: $\Pr[X \geq \frac{m}{2}] > 0$

$\boxed{\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0}$

$$\mathbb{E}[X] = \mathbb{E}[\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{m} X_i] = \sum_{i=1}^{m} \mathbb{E}[X_i]$$
$$= m \cdot \Pr[X_i = 1]$$

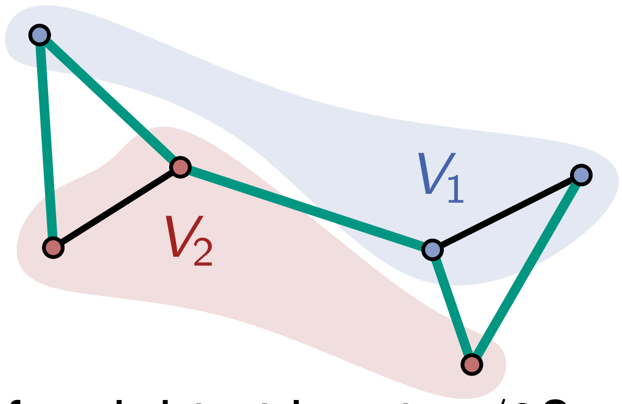
e_i



Pr $\quad \frac{1}{4} \quad \frac{1}{4} \quad \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{2}$

Application: Cuts – Second Try

Recap



- $G = (V, E)$ an unweighted, undirected, connected graph
- *Cut*: partition of V into V_1, V_2 s.t. $V_1 \cap V_2 = \emptyset$ and $V_1 \cup V_2 = V$
- *Cut-set*: set of edges with one endpoint in V_1 and the other in V_2
- *Weight*: size of the cut-set
- Question now: In a graph with m edges, does there *exist* a cut of weight at least $m/2$?

Random Process

- Add each vertex to one of the two sets with equal prob. $\frac{1}{2}$

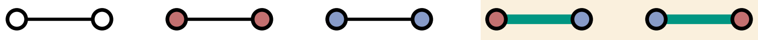
> **Probabilistic Method**: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Positive Probability

- Consider edges $e_1, \ldots, e_m$ and let X_i be the indicator that is 1 iff e_i is in the cut-set
- $X = \sum_{i=1}^{m} X_i$ is the weight of the cut
- To show: $\Pr[X \geq \frac{m}{2}] > 0$

$\boxed{\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0}$

$$\mathbb{E}[X] = \mathbb{E}[\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{m} X_i] = \sum_{i=1}^{m} \mathbb{E}[X_i]$$
$$= m \cdot \Pr[X_i = 1] = \frac{m}{2}$$

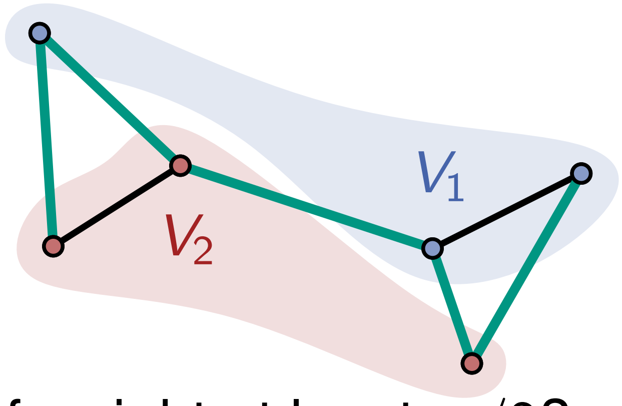
e_i 

Pr $\quad \frac{1}{4} \quad \frac{1}{4} \quad \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{2}$

Application: Cuts – Second Try

Recap

- $G = (V, E)$ an unweighted, undirected, connected graph
- *Cut*: partition of V into V_1, V_2 s.t. $V_1 \cap V_2 = \emptyset$ and $V_1 \cup V_2 = V$
- *Cut-set*: set of edges with one endpoint in V_1 and the other in V_2
- *Weight*: size of the cut-set
- Question now: In a graph with m edges, does there *exist* a cut of weight at least $m/2$?



Random Process

- Add each vertex to one of the two sets with equal prob. $\frac{1}{2}$

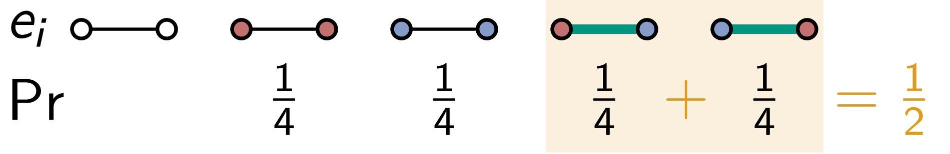
Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Positive Probability

- Consider edges $e_1, \ldots, e_m$ and let X_i be the indicator that is 1 iff e_i is in the cut-set
- $X = \sum_{i=1}^{m} X_i$ is the weight of the cut
- To show: $\Pr[X \geq \frac{m}{2}] > 0$ ✓

$\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$

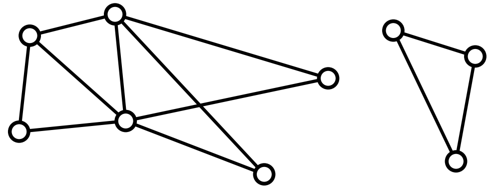
$$\mathbb{E}[X] = \mathbb{E}[\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{m} X_i] = \sum_{i=1}^{m} \mathbb{E}[X_i]$$
$$= m \cdot \Pr[X_i = 1] = \frac{m}{2}$$



Application: Independent Sets

The Problem

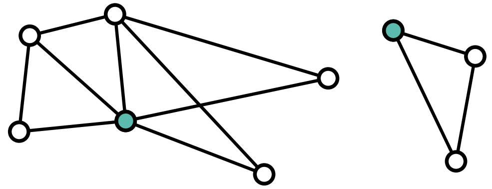
- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent



Application: Independent Sets

The Problem

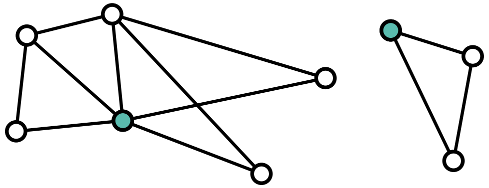
- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent



Application: Independent Sets

The Problem

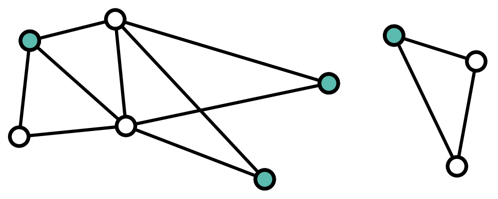
- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent



Application: Independent Sets

The Problem

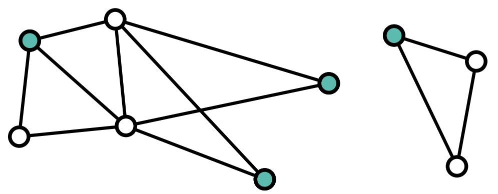
- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent



Application: Independent Sets

The Problem

- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent
- Let $\alpha(G)$ denote the size of a largest independent set in G



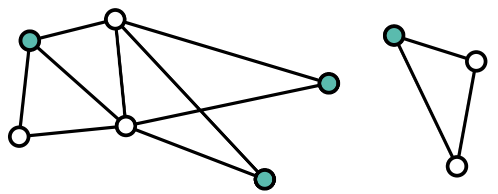
$\alpha(G) = 4$

Application: Independent Sets

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

The Problem

- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent
- Let $\alpha(G)$ denote the size of a largest independent set in G (in general, determining $\alpha(G)$ is NP-complete)



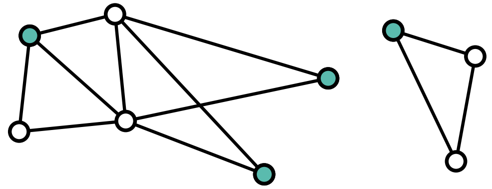
$\alpha(G) = 4$

Application: Independent Sets

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

The Problem

- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent
- Let $\alpha(G)$ denote the size of a largest independent set in G (in general, determining $\alpha(G)$ is NP-complete)



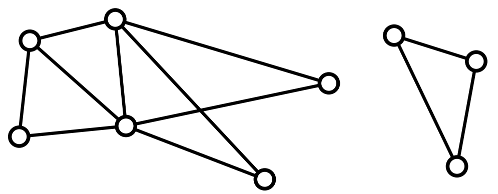
$\alpha(G) = 4$

Theorem: Let G be a graph with n vertices and $m \geq n/2$ edges. Then $\alpha(G) \geq n^2/(4m)$.

Application: Independent Sets

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

The Problem



- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent
- Let $\alpha(G)$ denote the size of a largest independent set in G (in general, determining $\alpha(G)$ is NP-complete)

Theorem: Let G be a graph with n vertices and $m \geq n/2$ edges. Then $\alpha(G) \geq n^2/(4m)$.

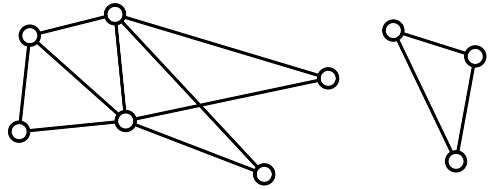
Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Application: Independent Sets

The Problem

- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent
- Let $\alpha(G)$ denote the size of a largest independent set in G (in general, determining $\alpha(G)$ is NP-complete)



Theorem: Let G be a graph with n vertices and $m \geq n/2$ edges. Then $\alpha(G) \geq n^2/(4m)$.

Proof

Random Process

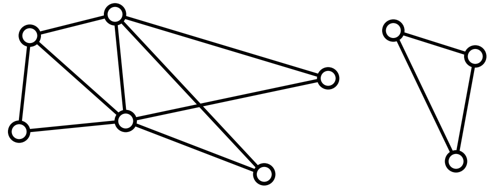
Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Application: Independent Sets

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

The Problem

- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent
- Let $\alpha(G)$ denote the size of a largest independent set in G (in general, determining $\alpha(G)$ is NP-complete)



$d = \frac{24}{9}$

Theorem: Let G be a graph with n vertices and $m \geq n/2$ edges. Then $\alpha(G) \geq n^2/(4m)$.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

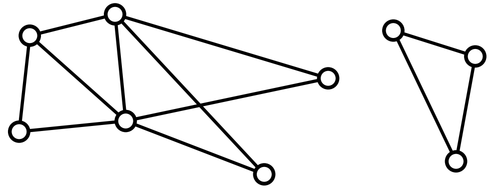
Random Process

- Let $d = 2m/n$ be the average degree of G

Application: Independent Sets

The Problem

- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent



$d = \frac{24}{9} \Rightarrow$ Survival rate: $\frac{3}{8}$

- Let $\alpha(G)$ denote the size of a largest independent set in G (in general, determining $\alpha(G)$ is NP-complete)

Theorem: Let G be a graph with n vertices and $m \geq n/2$ edges. Then $\alpha(G) \geq n^2/(4m)$.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

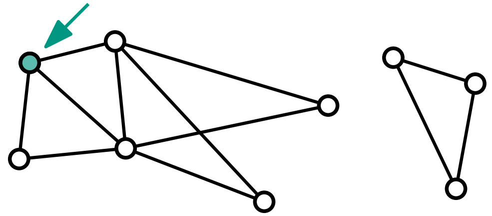
Random Process

- Let $d = 2m/n$ be the average degree of G
- Independently, delete each vertex with probability $1 - \frac{1}{d}$

Application: Independent Sets

The Problem

- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent
- Let $\alpha(G)$ denote the size of a largest independent set in G (in general, determining $\alpha(G)$ is NP-complete)



$d = \frac{24}{9} \Rightarrow$ Survival rate: $\frac{3}{8}$

Theorem: Let G be a graph with n vertices and $m \geq n/2$ edges. Then $\alpha(G) \geq n^2/(4m)$.

Proof

Random Process

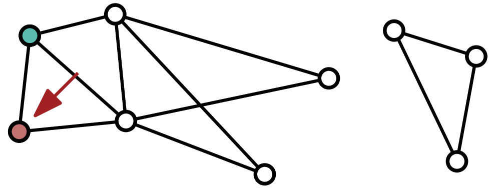
- Let $d = 2m/n$ be the average degree of G
- Independently, delete each vertex with probability $1 - \frac{1}{d}$

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Application: Independent Sets

The Problem

- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent
- Let $\alpha(G)$ denote the size of a largest independent set in G (in general, determining $\alpha(G)$ is NP-complete)



$d = \frac{24}{9} \Rightarrow$ Survival rate: $\frac{3}{8}$

Theorem: Let G be a graph with n vertices and $m \geq n/2$ edges. Then $\alpha(G) \geq n^2/(4m)$.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Random Process

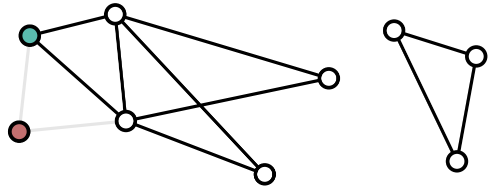
- Let $d = 2m/n$ be the average degree of G
- Independently, delete each vertex with probability $1 - \frac{1}{d}$

Application: Independent Sets

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

The Problem

- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent
- Let $\alpha(G)$ denote the size of a largest independent set in G (in general, determining $\alpha(G)$ is NP-complete)



$d = \frac{24}{9} \Rightarrow$ Survival rate: $\frac{3}{8}$

Theorem: Let G be a graph with n vertices and $m \geq n/2$ edges. Then $\alpha(G) \geq n^2/(4m)$.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Random Process

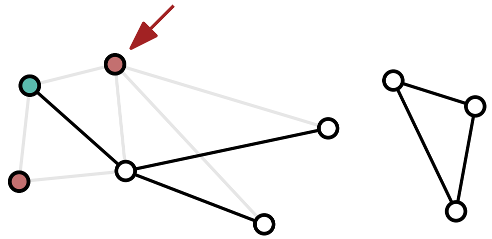
- Let $d = 2m/n$ be the average degree of G
- Independently, delete each vertex with probability $1 - \frac{1}{d}$

Application: Independent Sets

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

The Problem

- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent
- Let $\alpha(G)$ denote the size of a largest independent set in G (in general, determining $\alpha(G)$ is NP-complete)



$d = \frac{24}{9} \Rightarrow$ Survival rate: $\frac{3}{8}$

Theorem: Let G be a graph with n vertices and $m \geq n/2$ edges. Then $\alpha(G) \geq n^2/(4m)$.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

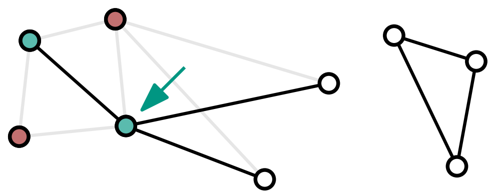
Random Process

- Let $d = 2m/n$ be the average degree of G
- Independently, delete each vertex with probability $1 - \frac{1}{d}$

Application: Independent Sets

The Problem

- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent
- Let $\alpha(G)$ denote the size of a largest independent set in G (in general, determining $\alpha(G)$ is NP-complete)



$d = \frac{24}{9} \Rightarrow$ Survival rate: $\frac{3}{8}$

Theorem: Let G be a graph with n vertices and $m \geq n/2$ edges. Then $\alpha(G) \geq n^2/(4m)$.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

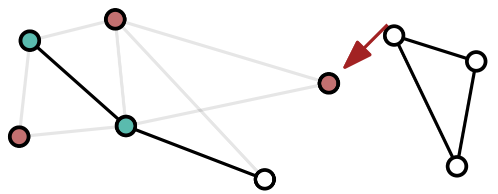
Random Process

- Let $d = 2m/n$ be the average degree of G
- Independently, delete each vertex with probability $1 - \frac{1}{d}$

Application: Independent Sets

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

The Problem



- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent
- Let $\alpha(G)$ denote the size of a largest independent set in G (in general, determining $\alpha(G)$ is NP-complete)

$d = \frac{24}{9} \Rightarrow$ Survival rate: $\frac{3}{8}$

Theorem: Let G be a graph with n vertices and $m \geq n/2$ edges. Then $\alpha(G) \geq n^2/(4m)$.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

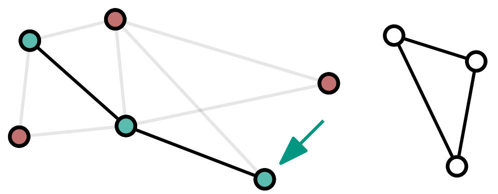
Random Process

- Let $d = 2m/n$ be the average degree of G
- Independently, delete each vertex with probability $1 - \frac{1}{d}$

Application: Independent Sets

The Problem

- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent
- Let $\alpha(G)$ denote the size of a largest independent set in G (in general, determining $\alpha(G)$ is NP-complete)



$d = \frac{24}{9} \Rightarrow$ Survival rate: $\frac{3}{8}$

Theorem: Let G be a graph with n vertices and $m \geq n/2$ edges. Then $\alpha(G) \geq n^2/(4m)$.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

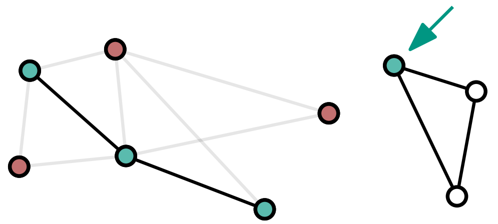
Random Process

- Let $d = 2m/n$ be the average degree of G
- Independently, delete each vertex with probability $1 - \frac{1}{d}$

Application: Independent Sets

The Problem

- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent
- Let $\alpha(G)$ denote the size of a largest independent set in G (in general, determining $\alpha(G)$ is NP-complete)



$d = \frac{24}{9} \Rightarrow$ Survival rate: $\frac{3}{8}$

Theorem: Let G be a graph with n vertices and $m \geq n/2$ edges. Then $\alpha(G) \geq n^2/(4m)$.

Proof

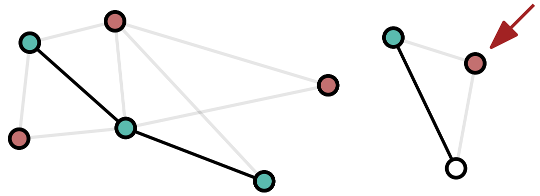
Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Random Process

- Let $d = 2m/n$ be the average degree of G
- Independently, delete each vertex with probability $1 - \frac{1}{d}$

Application: Independent Sets

The Problem



- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent
- Let $\alpha(G)$ denote the size of a largest independent set in G (in general, determining $\alpha(G)$ is NP-complete)

$d = \frac{24}{9} \Rightarrow$ Survival rate: $\frac{3}{8}$

Theorem: Let G be a graph with n vertices and $m \geq n/2$ edges. Then $\alpha(G) \geq n^2/(4m)$.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

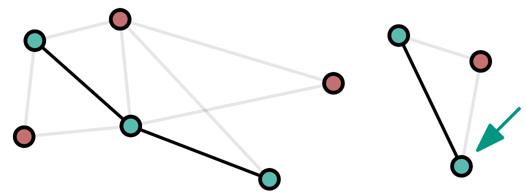
Random Process

- Let $d = 2m/n$ be the average degree of G
- Independently, delete each vertex with probability $1 - \frac{1}{d}$

Application: Independent Sets

The Problem

- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent
- Let $\alpha(G)$ denote the size of a largest independent set in G (in general, determining $\alpha(G)$ is NP-complete)



$d = \frac{24}{9} \Rightarrow$ Survival rate: $\frac{3}{8}$

Theorem: Let G be a graph with n vertices and $m \geq n/2$ edges. Then $\alpha(G) \geq n^2/(4m)$.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

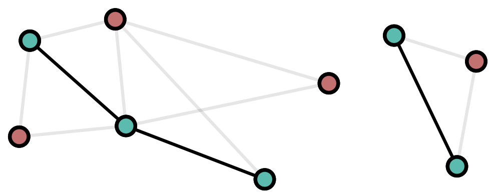
Random Process

- Let $d = 2m/n$ be the average degree of G
- Independently, delete each vertex with probability $1 - \frac{1}{d}$

Application: Independent Sets

The Problem

- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent
- Let $\alpha(G)$ denote the size of a largest independent set in G (in general, determining $\alpha(G)$ is NP-complete)



$d = \frac{24}{9} \Rightarrow$ Survival rate: $\frac{3}{8}$

Theorem: Let G be a graph with n vertices and $m \geq n/2$ edges. Then $\alpha(G) \geq n^2/(4m)$.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

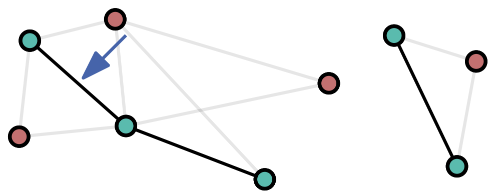
Random Process

- Let $d = 2m/n$ be the average degree of G
- Independently, delete each vertex with probability $1 - \frac{1}{d}$
- Afterwards, for each remaining edge, delete one endpoint chosen uniformly at random

Application: Independent Sets

The Problem

- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent
- Let $\alpha(G)$ denote the size of a largest independent set in G (in general, determining $\alpha(G)$ is NP-complete)



$d = \frac{24}{9} \Rightarrow$ Survival rate: $\frac{3}{8}$

Theorem: Let G be a graph with n vertices and $m \geq n/2$ edges. Then $\alpha(G) \geq n^2/(4m)$.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

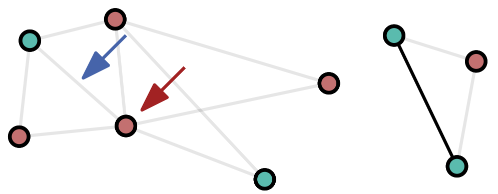
Random Process

- Let $d = 2m/n$ be the average degree of G
- Independently, delete each vertex with probability $1 - \frac{1}{d}$
- Afterwards, for each remaining edge, delete one endpoint chosen uniformly at random

Application: Independent Sets

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

The Problem



- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent
- Let $\alpha(G)$ denote the size of a largest independent set in G (in general, determining $\alpha(G)$ is NP-complete)

$d = \frac{24}{9} \Rightarrow$ Survival rate: $\frac{3}{8}$

Theorem: Let G be a graph with n vertices and $m \geq n/2$ edges. Then $\alpha(G) \geq n^2/(4m)$.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Random Process

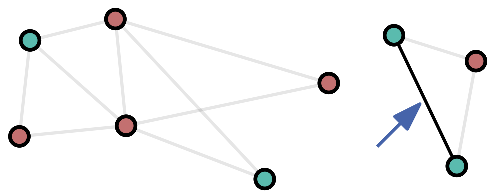
- Let $d = 2m/n$ be the average degree of G
- Independently, delete each vertex with probability $1 - \frac{1}{d}$
- Afterwards, for each remaining edge, delete one endpoint chosen uniformly at random

Application: Independent Sets

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

The Problem

- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent
- Let $\alpha(G)$ denote the size of a largest independent set in G (in general, determining $\alpha(G)$ is NP-complete)



$d = \frac{24}{9} \Rightarrow$ Survival rate: $\frac{3}{8}$

Theorem: Let G be a graph with n vertices and $m \geq n/2$ edges. Then $\alpha(G) \geq n^2/(4m)$.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Random Process

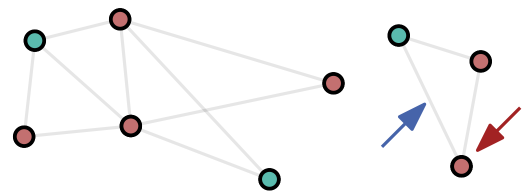
- Let $d = 2m/n$ be the average degree of G
- Independently, delete each vertex with probability $1 - \frac{1}{d}$
- Afterwards, for each remaining edge, delete one endpoint chosen uniformly at random

Application: Independent Sets

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

The Problem

- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent
- Let $\alpha(G)$ denote the size of a largest independent set in G (in general, determining $\alpha(G)$ is NP-complete)



$d = \frac{24}{9} \Rightarrow$ Survival rate: $\frac{3}{8}$

Theorem: Let G be a graph with n vertices and $m \geq n/2$ edges. Then $\alpha(G) \geq n^2/(4m)$.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Random Process

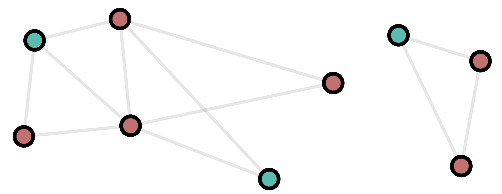
- Let $d = 2m/n$ be the average degree of G
- Independently, delete each vertex with probability $1 - \frac{1}{d}$
- Afterwards, for each remaining edge, delete one endpoint chosen uniformly at random

Application: Independent Sets

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

The Problem

- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent
- Let $\alpha(G)$ denote the size of a largest independent set in G (in general, determining $\alpha(G)$ is NP-complete)



$d = \frac{24}{9} \Rightarrow$ Survival rate: $\frac{3}{8}$

Theorem: Let G be a graph with n vertices and $m \geq n/2$ edges. Then $\alpha(G) \geq n^2/(4m)$.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

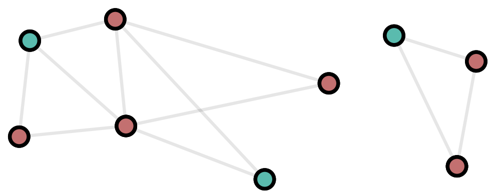
Random Process

- Let $d = 2m/n$ be the average degree of G
- Independently, delete each vertex with probability $1 - \frac{1}{d}$
- Afterwards, for each remaining edge, delete one endpoint chosen uniformly at random
- Note that the remaining vertices form an independent set

Application: Independent Sets

The Problem

- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent
- Let $\alpha(G)$ denote the size of a largest independent set in G (in general, determining $\alpha(G)$ is NP-complete)



$d = \frac{24}{9} \Rightarrow$ Survival rate: $\frac{3}{8}$

Theorem: Let G be a graph with n vertices and $m \geq n/2$ edges. Then $\alpha(G) \geq n^2/(4m)$.

Proof

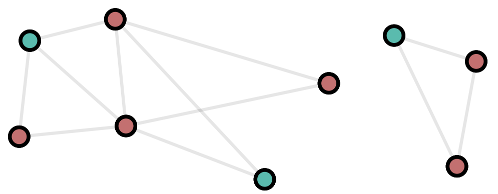
Positive Probability

Random Process: $d = 2m/n$
Step 1: Delete v with prob. $1 - \frac{1}{d}$
Step 2: Delete one endpoint of each e

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Application: Independent Sets

The Problem



$d = \frac{24}{9} \Rightarrow$ Survival rate: $\frac{3}{8}$

- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent
- Let $\alpha(G)$ denote the size of a largest independent set in G (in general, determining $\alpha(G)$ is NP-complete)

Theorem: Let G be a graph with n vertices and $m \geq n/2$ edges. Then $\alpha(G) \geq n^2/(4m)$.

Proof

Positive Probability

Random Process: $d = 2m/n$
Step 1: Delete v with prob. $1 - \frac{1}{d}$
Step 2: Delete one endpoint of each e

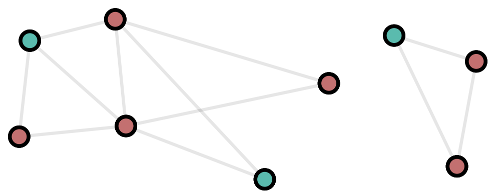
Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

- X_V: number of *vertices* that survive the first step

Application: Independent Sets

The Problem

- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent
- Let $\alpha(G)$ denote the size of a largest independent set in G (in general, determining $\alpha(G)$ is NP-complete)



$d = \frac{24}{9} \Rightarrow$ Survival rate: $\frac{3}{8}$

Theorem: Let G be a graph with n vertices and $m \geq n/2$ edges. Then $\alpha(G) \geq n^2/(4m)$.

Proof

Positive Probability

Random Process: $d = 2m/n$
Step 1: Delete v with prob. $1 - \frac{1}{d}$
Step 2: Delete one endpoint of each e

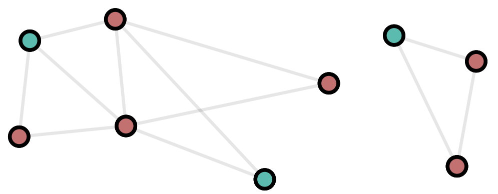
Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

- X_V: number of *vertices* that survive the first step
- X_E: number of *edges* that survive the first step

Application: Independent Sets

The Problem

- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent
- Let $\alpha(G)$ denote the size of a largest independent set in G (in general, determining $\alpha(G)$ is NP-complete)



$d = \frac{24}{9} \Rightarrow$ Survival rate: $\frac{3}{8}$

Theorem: Let G be a graph with n vertices and $m \geq n/2$ edges. Then $\alpha(G) \geq n^2/(4m)$.

Proof

Positive Probability

Random Process: $d = 2m/n$
Step 1: Delete v with prob. $1 - \frac{1}{d}$
Step 2: Delete one endpoint of each e

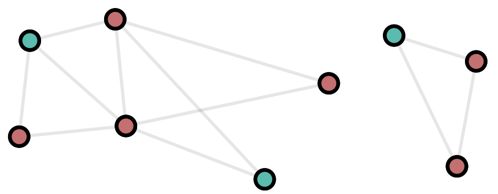
Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

- X_V: number of *vertices* that survive the first step
- X_E: number of *edges* that survive the first step
- Step 2: each of the X_E edges removes ≤ 1 vertex

Application: Independent Sets

The Problem

- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent
- Let $\alpha(G)$ denote the size of a largest independent set in G (in general, determining $\alpha(G)$ is NP-complete)



$d = \frac{24}{9} \Rightarrow$ Survival rate: $\frac{3}{8}$

Theorem: Let G be a graph with n vertices and $m \geq n/2$ edges. Then $\alpha(G) \geq n^2/(4m)$.

Proof

Positive Probability

Random Process: $d = 2m/n$
Step 1: Delete v with prob. $1 - \frac{1}{d}$
Step 2: Delete one endpoint of each e

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

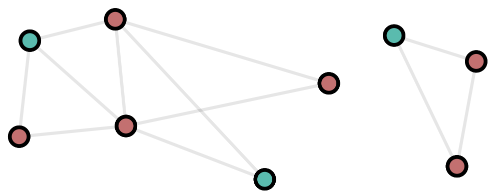
- X_V: number of *vertices* that survive the first step
- X_E: number of *edges* that survive the first step
- Step 2: each of the X_E edges removes ≤ 1 vertex
- Size of resulting independent set S is $\geq X_V - X_E$
- $\Pr[|S| \geq n^2/(4m)] \geq \Pr[X_V - X_E \geq n^2/(4m)]$

Application: Independent Sets

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

The Problem

- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent
- Let $\alpha(G)$ denote the size of a largest independent set in G (in general, determining $\alpha(G)$ is NP-complete)



$d = \frac{24}{9} \Rightarrow$ Survival rate: $\frac{3}{8}$

Theorem: Let G be a graph with n vertices and $m \geq n/2$ edges. Then $\alpha(G) \geq n^2/(4m)$.

Proof

Positive Probability

$\mathbb{E}$-Argument: $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$

Random Process: $d = 2m/n$
Step 1: Delete v with prob. $1 - \frac{1}{d}$
Step 2: Delete one endpoint of each e

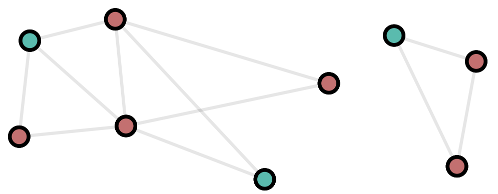
Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

- X_V: number of *vertices* that survive the first step
- X_E: number of *edges* that survive the first step
- Step 2: each of the X_E edges removes ≤ 1 vertex
- Size of resulting independent set S is $\geq X_V - X_E$
- $\Pr[|S| \geq n^2/(4m)] \geq \Pr[X_V - X_E \geq n^2/(4m)]$

Application: Independent Sets

The Problem

- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent
- Let $\alpha(G)$ denote the size of a largest independent set in G (in general, determining $\alpha(G)$ is NP-complete)



$d = \frac{24}{9} \Rightarrow$ Survival rate: $\frac{3}{8}$

Theorem: Let G be a graph with n vertices and $m \geq n/2$ edges. Then $\alpha(G) \geq n^2/(4m)$.

Proof

Positive Probability

$\mathbb{E}$-Argument: $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$

Random Process: $d = 2m/n$
Step 1: Delete v with prob. $1 - \frac{1}{d}$
Step 2: Delete one endpoint of each e

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

- X_V: number of *vertices* that survive the first step
- X_E: number of *edges* that survive the first step
- Step 2: each of the X_E edges removes ≤ 1 vertex
- Size of resulting independent set S is $\geq X_V - X_E$
- $\Pr[|S| \geq n^2/(4m)] \geq \Pr[X_V - X_E \geq n^2/(4m)]$

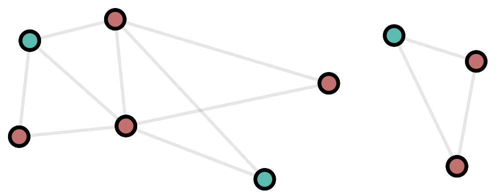
- $\mathbb{E}[X_V] = n \cdot \frac{1}{d}$ (since each vertex survives with prob. $\frac{1}{d}$)

Application: Independent Sets

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

The Problem

- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent
- Let $\alpha(G)$ denote the size of a largest independent set in G (in general, determining $\alpha(G)$ is NP-complete)



$d = \frac{24}{9} \Rightarrow$ Survival rate: $\frac{3}{8}$

Theorem: Let G be a graph with n vertices and $m \geq n/2$ edges. Then $\alpha(G) \geq n^2/(4m)$.

Proof

Positive Probability

$\mathbb{E}$-Argument: $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$

Random Process: $d = 2m/n$
Step 1: Delete v with prob. $1 - \frac{1}{d}$
Step 2: Delete one endpoint of each e

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

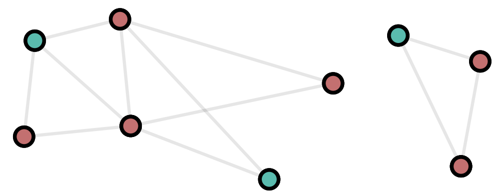
- X_V: number of *vertices* that survive the first step
- X_E: number of *edges* that survive the first step
- Step 2: each of the X_E edges removes ≤ 1 vertex
- Size of resulting independent set S is $\geq X_V - X_E$
- $\Pr[|S| \geq n^2/(4m)] \geq \Pr[X_V - X_E \geq n^2/(4m)]$

- $\mathbb{E}[X_V] = n \cdot \frac{1}{d}$ (since each vertex survives with prob. $\frac{1}{d}$)
- Edge $\{u, v\}$ survives if both u, v do

Application: Independent Sets

The Problem

- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent
- Let $\alpha(G)$ denote the size of a largest independent set in G (in general, determining $\alpha(G)$ is NP-complete)



$d = \frac{24}{9} \Rightarrow$ Survival rate: $\frac{3}{8}$

Theorem: Let G be a graph with n vertices and $m \geq n/2$ edges. Then $\alpha(G) \geq n^2/(4m)$.

Proof

Positive Probability

$\mathbb{E}$-Argument: $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$

Random Process: $d = 2m/n$
Step 1: Delete v with prob. $1 - \frac{1}{d}$
Step 2: Delete one endpoint of each e

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

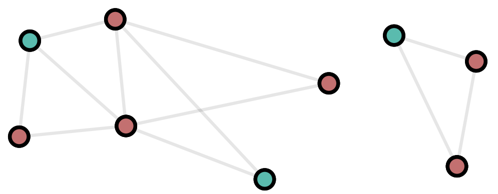
- X_V: number of *vertices* that survive the first step
- X_E: number of *edges* that survive the first step
- Step 2: each of the X_E edges removes ≤ 1 vertex
- Size of resulting independent set S is $\geq X_V - X_E$
- $\Pr[|S| \geq n^2/(4m)] \geq \Pr[X_V - X_E \geq n^2/(4m)]$

- $\mathbb{E}[X_V] = n \cdot \frac{1}{d}$ (since each vertex survives with prob. $\frac{1}{d}$)
- Edge $\{u, v\}$ survives if both u, v do
- $\mathbb{E}[X_E] = m \cdot \frac{1}{d^2}$

Application: Independent Sets

The Problem

- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent
- Let $\alpha(G)$ denote the size of a largest independent set in G (in general, determining $\alpha(G)$ is NP-complete)



$d = \frac{24}{9} \Rightarrow$ Survival rate: $\frac{3}{8}$

Theorem: Let G be a graph with n vertices and $m \geq n/2$ edges. Then $\alpha(G) \geq n^2/(4m)$.

Proof

Positive Probability

$\mathbb{E}$-Argument: $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$

Random Process: $d = 2m/n$
Step 1: Delete v with prob. $1 - \frac{1}{d}$
Step 2: Delete one endpoint of each e

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

- X_V: number of *vertices* that survive the first step
- X_E: number of *edges* that survive the first step
- Step 2: each of the X_E edges removes ≤ 1 vertex
- Size of resulting independent set S is $\geq X_V - X_E$
- $\Pr[|S| \geq n^2/(4m)] \geq \Pr[X_V - X_E \geq n^2/(4m)]$

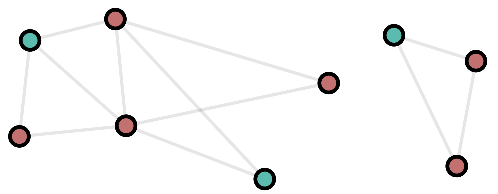
- $\mathbb{E}[X_V] = n \cdot \frac{1}{d}$ (since each vertex survives with prob. $\frac{1}{d}$)
- Edge $\{u, v\}$ survives if both u, v do
- $\mathbb{E}[X_E] = m \cdot \frac{1}{d^2} = \frac{nd}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{d^2}$

Application: Independent Sets

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

The Problem

- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent
- Let $\alpha(G)$ denote the size of a largest independent set in G (in general, determining $\alpha(G)$ is NP-complete)



$d = \frac{24}{9} \Rightarrow$ Survival rate: $\frac{3}{8}$

Theorem: Let G be a graph with n vertices and $m \geq n/2$ edges. Then $\alpha(G) \geq n^2/(4m)$.

Proof

Positive Probability

$\mathbb{E}$**-Argument**: $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$

Random Process: $d = 2m/n$
Step 1: Delete v with prob. $1 - \frac{1}{d}$
Step 2: Delete one endpoint of each e

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

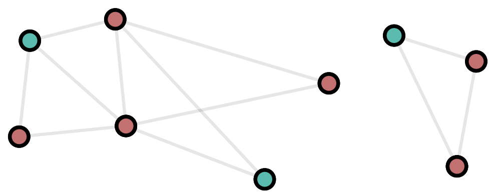
- X_V: number of *vertices* that survive the first step
- X_E: number of *edges* that survive the first step
- Step 2: each of the X_E edges removes ≤ 1 vertex
- Size of resulting independent set S is $\geq X_V - X_E$
- $\Pr[|S| \geq n^2/(4m)] \geq \Pr[X_V - X_E \geq n^2/(4m)]$

- $\mathbb{E}[X_V] = n \cdot \frac{1}{d}$ (since each vertex survives with prob. $\frac{1}{d}$)
- Edge $\{u, v\}$ survives if both u, v do
- $\mathbb{E}[X_E] = m \cdot \frac{1}{d^2} = \frac{nd}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{d^2} = \frac{n}{2d}$

Application: Independent Sets

The Problem

- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent
- Let $\alpha(G)$ denote the size of a largest independent set in G (in general, determining $\alpha(G)$ is NP-complete)



$d = \frac{24}{9} \Rightarrow$ Survival rate: $\frac{3}{8}$

Theorem: Let G be a graph with n vertices and $m \geq n/2$ edges. Then $\alpha(G) \geq n^2/(4m)$.

Proof

Positive Probability

$\mathbb{E}$-Argument: $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$

Random Process: $d = 2m/n$
Step 1: Delete v with prob. $1 - \frac{1}{d}$
Step 2: Delete one endpoint of each e

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

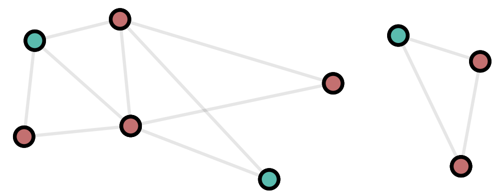
- X_V: number of *vertices* that survive the first step
- X_E: number of *edges* that survive the first step
- Step 2: each of the X_E edges removes ≤ 1 vertex
- Size of resulting independent set S is $\geq X_V - X_E$
- $\Pr[|S| \geq n^2/(4m)] \geq \Pr[X_V - X_E \geq n^2/(4m)]$

- $\mathbb{E}[X_V] = n \cdot \frac{1}{d}$ (since each vertex survives with prob. $\frac{1}{d}$)
- Edge $\{u, v\}$ survives if both u, v do
- $\mathbb{E}[X_E] = m \cdot \frac{1}{d^2} = \frac{nd}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{d^2} = \frac{n}{2d}$
- $\mathbb{E}[X_V - X_E] = \mathbb{E}[X_V] - \mathbb{E}[X_E]$

Application: Independent Sets

The Problem

- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent
- Let $\alpha(G)$ denote the size of a largest independent set in G (in general, determining $\alpha(G)$ is NP-complete)



$d = \frac{24}{9} \Rightarrow$ Survival rate: $\frac{3}{8}$

Theorem: Let G be a graph with n vertices and $m \geq n/2$ edges. Then $\alpha(G) \geq n^2/(4m)$.

Proof

Positive Probability

$\mathbb{E}$**-Argument**: $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$

Random Process: $d = 2m/n$
Step 1: Delete v with prob. $1 - \frac{1}{d}$
Step 2: Delete one endpoint of each e

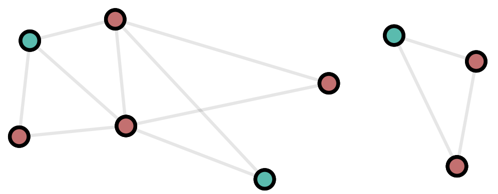
Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

- X_V: number of *vertices* that survive the first step
- X_E: number of *edges* that survive the first step
- Step 2: each of the X_E edges removes ≤ 1 vertex
- Size of resulting independent set S is $\geq X_V - X_E$
- $\Pr[|S| \geq n^2/(4m)] \geq \Pr[X_V - X_E \geq n^2/(4m)]$

- $\mathbb{E}[X_V] = n \cdot \frac{1}{d}$ (since each vertex survives with prob. $\frac{1}{d}$)
- Edge $\{u, v\}$ survives if both u, v do
- $\mathbb{E}[X_E] = m \cdot \frac{1}{d^2} = \frac{nd}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{d^2} = \frac{n}{2d}$
- $\mathbb{E}[X_V - X_E] = \mathbb{E}[X_V] - \mathbb{E}[X_E]$

Application: Independent Sets

The Problem



$d = \frac{24}{9} \Rightarrow$ Survival rate: $\frac{3}{8}$

- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent
- Let $\alpha(G)$ denote the size of a largest independent set in G (in general, determining $\alpha(G)$ is NP-complete)

Theorem: Let G be a graph with n vertices and $m \geq n/2$ edges. Then $\alpha(G) \geq n^2/(4m)$.

Proof

Positive Probability

$\mathbb{E}$**-Argument**: $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$

Random Process: $d = 2m/n$
Step 1: Delete v with prob. $1 - \frac{1}{d}$
Step 2: Delete one endpoint of each e

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

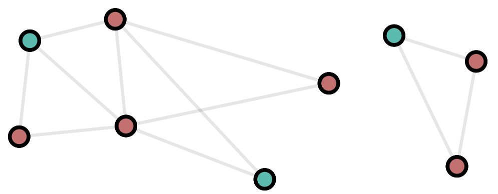
- X_V: number of *vertices* that survive the first step
- X_E: number of *edges* that survive the first step
- Step 2: each of the X_E edges removes ≤ 1 vertex
- Size of resulting independent set S is $\geq X_V - X_E$
- $\Pr[|S| \geq n^2/(4m)] \geq \Pr[X_V - X_E \geq n^2/(4m)]$

- $\mathbb{E}[X_V] = n \cdot \frac{1}{d}$ (since each vertex survives with prob. $\frac{1}{d}$)
- Edge $\{u, v\}$ survives if both u, v do
- $\mathbb{E}[X_E] = m \cdot \frac{1}{d^2} = \frac{nd}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{d^2} = \frac{n}{2d}$
- $\mathbb{E}[X_V - X_E] = \mathbb{E}[X_V] - \mathbb{E}[X_E] = \frac{n}{d} - \frac{n}{2d}$

Application: Independent Sets

The Problem

- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent
- Let $\alpha(G)$ denote the size of a largest independent set in G (in general, determining $\alpha(G)$ is NP-complete)



$d = \frac{24}{9} \Rightarrow$ Survival rate: $\frac{3}{8}$

Theorem: Let G be a graph with n vertices and $m \geq n/2$ edges. Then $\alpha(G) \geq n^2/(4m)$.

Proof

Positive Probability

$\mathbb{E}$-Argument: $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$

Random Process: $d = 2m/n$
Step 1: Delete v with prob. $1 - \frac{1}{d}$
Step 2: Delete one endpoint of each e

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

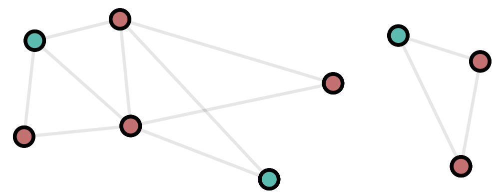
- X_V: number of *vertices* that survive the first step
- X_E: number of *edges* that survive the first step
- Step 2: each of the X_E edges removes ≤ 1 vertex
- Size of resulting independent set S is $\geq X_V - X_E$
- $\Pr[|S| \geq n^2/(4m)] \geq \Pr[X_V - X_E \geq n^2/(4m)]$

- $\mathbb{E}[X_V] = n \cdot \frac{1}{d}$ (since each vertex survives with prob. $\frac{1}{d}$)
- Edge $\{u, v\}$ survives if both u, v do
- $\mathbb{E}[X_E] = m \cdot \frac{1}{d^2} = \frac{nd}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{d^2} = \frac{n}{2d}$
- $\mathbb{E}[X_V - X_E] = \mathbb{E}[X_V] - \mathbb{E}[X_E] = \frac{n}{d} - \frac{n}{2d}$
  $= \frac{n}{2d}$

Application: Independent Sets

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

The Problem



- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent
- Let $\alpha(G)$ denote the size of a largest independent set in G (in general, determining $\alpha(G)$ is NP-complete)

$d = \frac{24}{9} \Rightarrow$ Survival rate: $\frac{3}{8}$

Theorem: Let G be a graph with n vertices and $m \geq n/2$ edges. Then $\alpha(G) \geq n^2/(4m)$.

Proof

Positive Probability

$\mathbb{E}$-Argument: $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$

Random Process: $d = 2m/n$
Step 1: Delete v with prob. $1 - \frac{1}{d}$
Step 2: Delete one endpoint of each e

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

- X_V: number of *vertices* that survive the first step
- X_E: number of *edges* that survive the first step
- Step 2: each of the X_E edges removes ≤ 1 vertex
- Size of resulting independent set S is $\geq X_V - X_E$
- $\Pr[|S| \geq n^2/(4m)] \geq \Pr[X_V - X_E \geq n^2/(4m)]$

- $\mathbb{E}[X_V] = n \cdot \frac{1}{d}$ (since each vertex survives with prob. $\frac{1}{d}$)
- Edge $\{u, v\}$ survives if both u, v do
- $\mathbb{E}[X_E] = m \cdot \frac{1}{d^2} = \frac{nd}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{d^2} = \frac{n}{2d}$
- $\mathbb{E}[X_V - X_E] = \mathbb{E}[X_V] - \mathbb{E}[X_E] = \frac{n}{d} - \frac{n}{2d}$

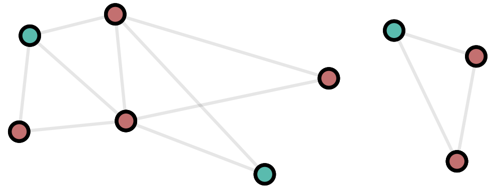
$$= \frac{n}{2d} = \frac{n}{2(2m/n)}$$

Application: Independent Sets

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

The Problem

- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent
- Let $\alpha(G)$ denote the size of a largest independent set in G (in general, determining $\alpha(G)$ is NP-complete)



$d = \frac{24}{9} \Rightarrow$ Survival rate: $\frac{3}{8}$

Theorem: Let G be a graph with n vertices and $m \geq n/2$ edges. Then $\alpha(G) \geq n^2/(4m)$.

Proof

Positive Probability

$\mathbb{E}$**-Argument**: $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$

Random Process: $d = 2m/n$
Step 1: Delete v with prob. $1 - \frac{1}{d}$
Step 2: Delete one endpoint of each e

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

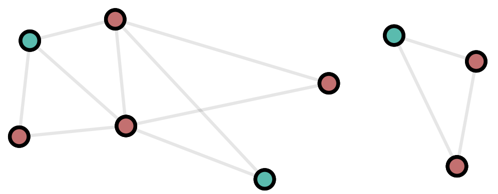
- X_V: number of *vertices* that survive the first step
- X_E: number of *edges* that survive the first step
- Step 2: each of the X_E edges removes ≤ 1 vertex
- Size of resulting independent set S is $\geq X_V - X_E$
- $\Pr[|S| \geq n^2/(4m)] \geq \Pr[X_V - X_E \geq n^2/(4m)]$

- $\mathbb{E}[X_V] = n \cdot \frac{1}{d}$ (since each vertex survives with prob. $\frac{1}{d}$)
- Edge $\{u, v\}$ survives if both u, v do
- $\mathbb{E}[X_E] = m \cdot \frac{1}{d^2} = \frac{nd}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{d^2} = \frac{n}{2d}$
- $\mathbb{E}[X_V - X_E] = \mathbb{E}[X_V] - \mathbb{E}[X_E] = \frac{n}{d} - \frac{n}{2d}$
  $= \frac{n}{2d} = \frac{n}{2(2m/n)} = n^2/(4m)$

Application: Independent Sets

The Problem

- Two vertices in a graph are *independent*, if they are not adjacent
- An *independent set* of a graph is a subgraph whose vertices are pairwise independent
- Let $\alpha(G)$ denote the size of a largest independent set in G (in general, determining $\alpha(G)$ is NP-complete)



$d = \frac{24}{9} \Rightarrow$ Survival rate: $\frac{3}{8}$

Theorem: Let G be a graph with n vertices and $m \geq n/2$ edges. Then $\alpha(G) \geq n^2/(4m)$.

Proof

Positive Probability

$\mathbb{E}$**-Argument**: $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$

Random Process: $d = 2m/n$
Step 1: Delete v with prob. $1 - \frac{1}{d}$
Step 2: Delete one endpoint of each e

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

- X_V: number of *vertices* that survive the first step
- X_E: number of *edges* that survive the first step
- Step 2: each of the X_E edges removes ≤ 1 vertex
- Size of resulting independent set S is $\geq X_V - X_E$
- $\Pr[|S| \geq n^2/(4m)] \geq \Pr[X_V - X_E \geq n^2/(4m)] > 0$ ✓

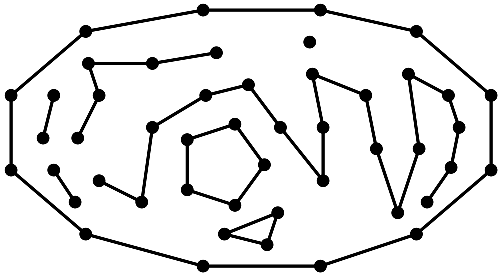
- $\mathbb{E}[X_V] = n \cdot \frac{1}{d}$ (since each vertex survives with prob. $\frac{1}{d}$)
- Edge $\{u, v\}$ survives if both u, v do
- $\mathbb{E}[X_E] = m \cdot \frac{1}{d^2} = \frac{nd}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{d^2} = \frac{n}{2d}$
- $\mathbb{E}[X_V - X_E] = \mathbb{E}[X_V] - \mathbb{E}[X_E] = \frac{n}{d} - \frac{n}{2d}$
$= \frac{n}{2d} = \frac{n}{2(2m/n)} = n^2/(4m)$

Application: Dependent Independent Set

Theorem: Let $G = (V, E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Application: Dependent Independent Set

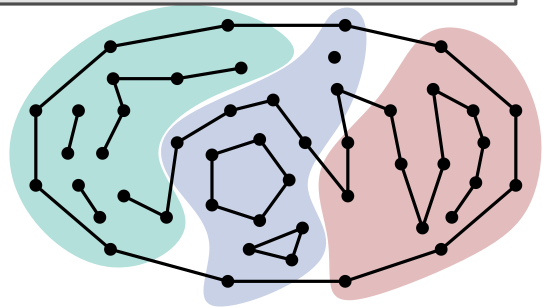
Theorem: Let $G = (V, E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.



$\Delta = 2 \Rightarrow 8\Delta = 16$

Application: Dependent Independent Set

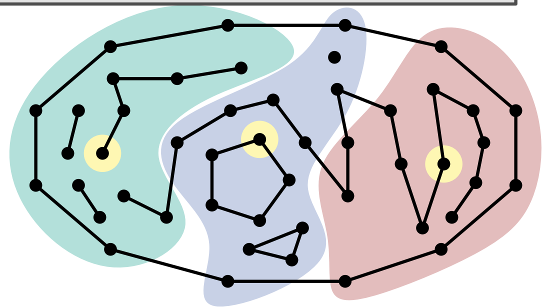
Theorem: Let $G = (V, E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.



$\Delta = 2 \Rightarrow 8\Delta = 16$

Application: Dependent Independent Set

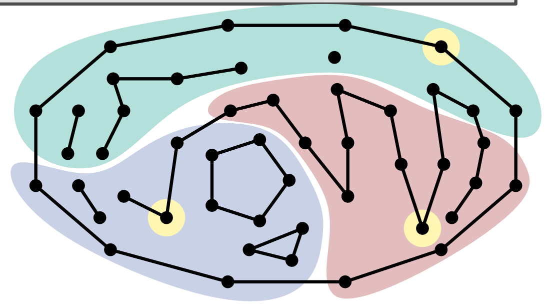
Theorem: Let $G = (V, E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.



$\Delta = 2 \;\Rightarrow\; 8\Delta = 16$

Application: Dependent Independent Set

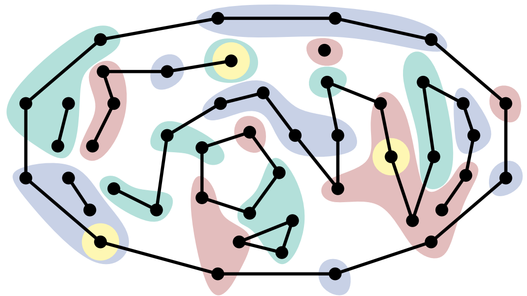
Theorem: Let $G = (V, E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.



$\Delta = 2 \Rightarrow 8\Delta = 16$

Application: Dependent Independent Set

Theorem: Let $G = (V, E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.



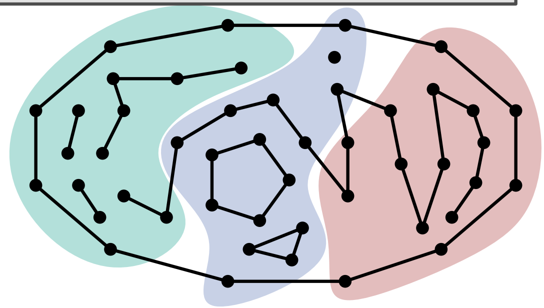
$\Delta = 2 \Rightarrow 8\Delta = 16$

Application: Dependent Independent Set

Theorem: Let $G = (V, E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.



$\Delta = 2 \;\Rightarrow 8\Delta = 16$

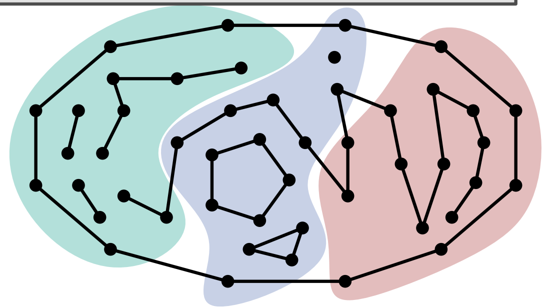
Application: Dependent Independent Set

Theorem: Let $G=(V,E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Proof

Random Process

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.



$\Delta = 2 \Rightarrow 8\Delta = 16$

Application: Dependent Independent Set

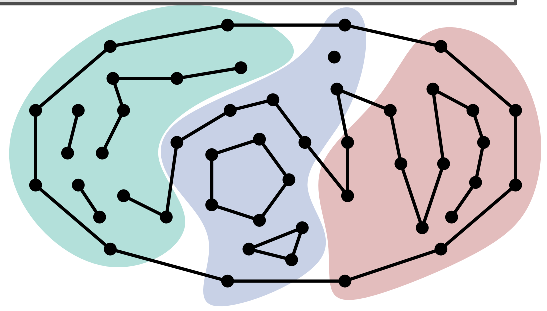
Theorem: Let $G = (V, E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Proof

Random Process

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Let S be the set obtained by independently choosing one vertex uniformly at random from each V_i



$\Delta = 2 \Rightarrow 8\Delta = 16$

Application: Dependent Independent Set

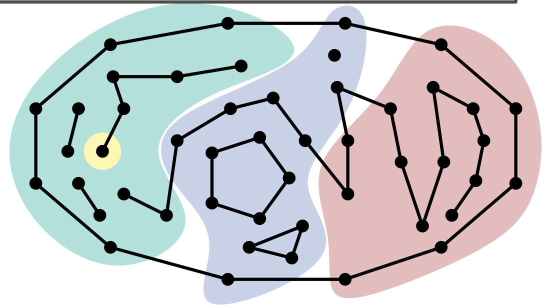
Theorem: Let $G = (V, E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Random Process

- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Let S be the set obtained by independently choosing one vertex uniformly at random from each V_i



$\Delta = 2 \Rightarrow 8\Delta = 16$

Application: Dependent Independent Set

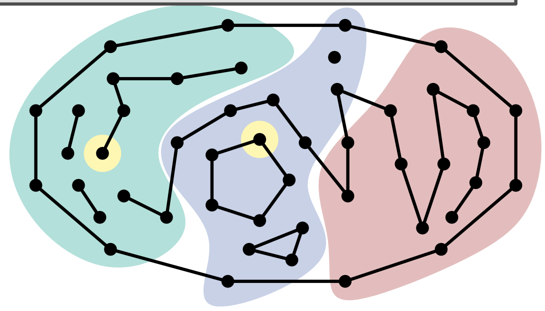
Theorem: Let $G = (V, E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Random Process

- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Let S be the set obtained by independently choosing one vertex uniformly at random from each V_i



$\Delta = 2 \Rightarrow 8\Delta = 16$

Application: Dependent Independent Set

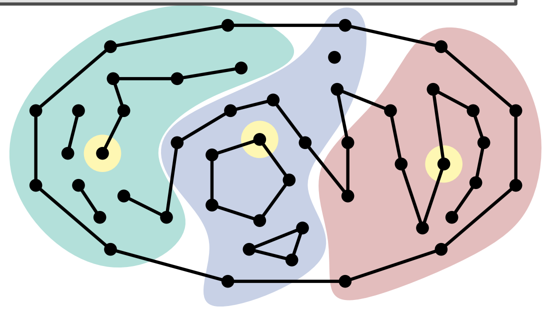
Theorem: Let $G = (V, E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Proof

Random Process

- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Let S be the set obtained by independently choosing one vertex uniformly at random from each V_i



$\Delta = 2 \Rightarrow 8\Delta = 16$

Application: Dependent Independent Set

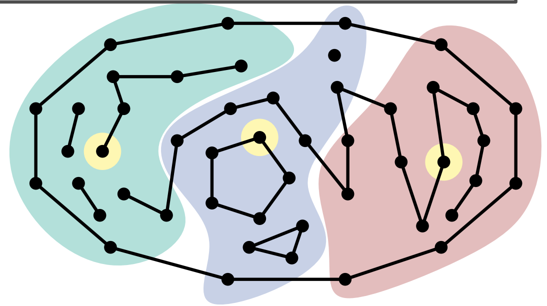
Theorem: Let $G=(V,E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Random Process

- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Let S be the set obtained by independently choosing one vertex uniformly at random from each V_i



$\Delta = 2 \Rightarrow 8\Delta = 16$

Positive Probability

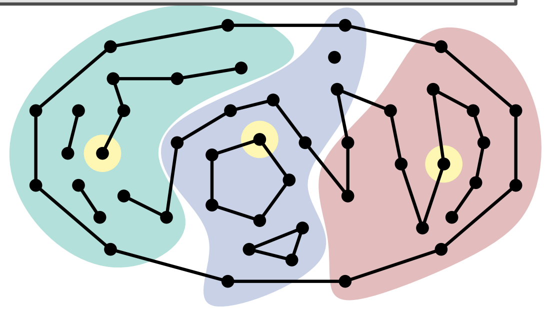
- To show: $\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] > 0$

Application: Dependent Independent Set

Theorem: Let $G = (V, E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.



$\Delta = 2 \Rightarrow 8\Delta = 16$

Random Process

- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Let S be the set obtained by independently choosing one vertex uniformly at random from each V_i

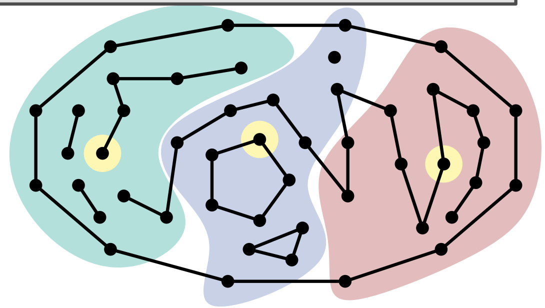
Positive Probability

- To show: $\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] > 0$
- S is independent iff no edge $e = \{u, v\}$ has $\overbrace{e \subseteq S}^{\text{(both endpoints in } S\text{)}}$

Application: Dependent Independent Set

Theorem: Let $G = (V, E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.



$\Delta = 2 \Rightarrow 8\Delta = 16$

Proof

Random Process

- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Let S be the set obtained by independently choosing one vertex uniformly at random from each V_i

Positive Probability

- To show: $\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] > 0$
- S is independent iff no edge $e = \{u, v\}$ has $\overbrace{e \subseteq S}^{\text{(both endpoints in } S\text{)}}$, Let A_e be the event that $e \subseteq S$

Application: Dependent Independent Set

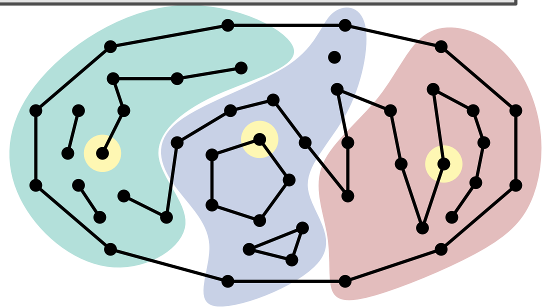
Theorem: Let $G = (V, E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Proof

Random Process

- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Let S be the set obtained by independently choosing one vertex uniformly at random from each V_i



$\Delta = 2 \Rightarrow 8\Delta = 16$

Positive Probability

- To show: $\Pr[\text{“}S\text{ independent”}] > 0$
- S is independent iff no edge $e = \{u, v\}$ has $\overbrace{e \subseteq S}^{\text{(both endpoints in } S\text{)}}$, Let A_e be the event that $e \subseteq S$

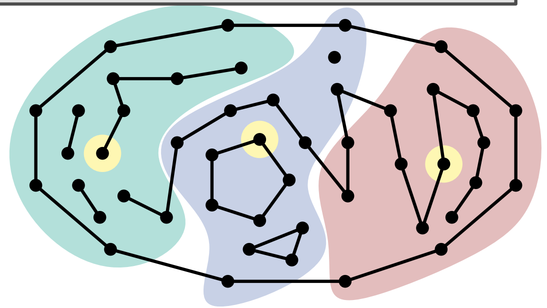
$\Pr[\text{“}S\text{ independent”}] = \Pr[\bigcap_{e \in E} \neg A_e]$

Application: Dependent Independent Set

Theorem: Let $G = (V, E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.



$\Delta = 2 \Rightarrow 8\Delta = 16$

Random Process

- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Let S be the set obtained by independently choosing one vertex uniformly at random from each V_i

Positive Probability

- To show: $\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] > 0$
- S is independent iff no edge $e = \{u, v\}$ has $\overbrace{e \subseteq S}^{\text{(both endpoints in } S)}$, Let A_e be the event that $e \subseteq S$

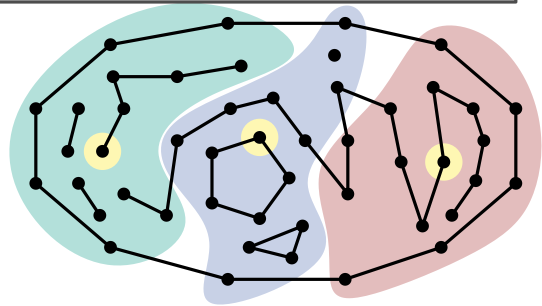
$\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] = \Pr[\bigcap_{e \in E} \neg A_e] = \prod_{e \in E} \Pr[\neg A_e]$

Application: Dependent Independent Set

Theorem: Let $G = (V, E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.



$\Delta = 2 \Rightarrow 8\Delta = 16$

Random Process

- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Let S be the set obtained by independently choosing one vertex uniformly at random from each V_i

Positive Probability

- To show: $\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] > 0$
- S is independent iff no edge $e = \{u, v\}$ has $\overbrace{e \subseteq S}^{\text{(both endpoints in } S\text{)}}$, Let A_e be the event that $e \subseteq S$

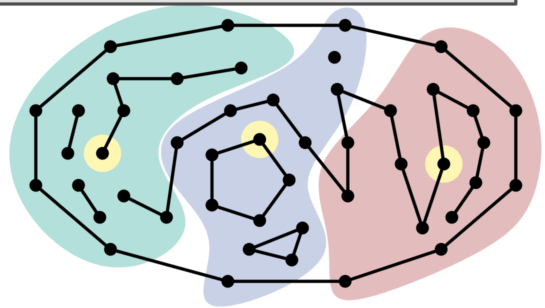
$$\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] = \Pr[\textstyle\bigcap_{e \in E} \neg A_e] = \prod_{e \in E} \Pr[\neg A_e] = \prod_{e \in E} (1 - \Pr[A_e])$$

Application: Dependent Independent Set

Theorem: Let $G=(V,E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.



$\Delta = 2 \Rightarrow 8\Delta = 16$

Random Process

- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Let S be the set obtained by independently choosing one vertex uniformly at random from each V_i

Positive Probability

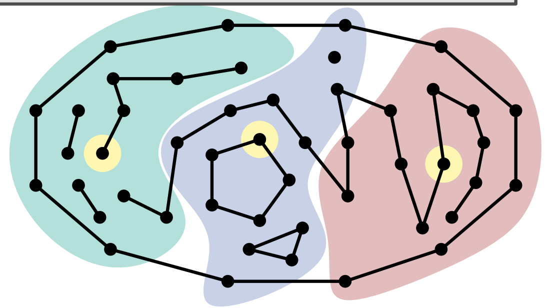
- To show: $\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] > 0$
- S is independent iff no edge $e = \{u, v\}$ has $\overbrace{e \subseteq S}^{\text{(both endpoints in } S)}$, Let A_e be the event that $e \subseteq S$

$$\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] = \Pr[\textstyle\bigcap_{e \in E} \neg A_e] = \prod_{e \in E} \Pr[\neg A_e] = \prod_{e \in E} (1 - \Pr[A_e])$$

Theorem: Let $G = (V, E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.



$\Delta = 2 \Rightarrow 8\Delta = 16$

Random Process

- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Let S be the set obtained by independently choosing one vertex uniformly at random from each V_i

Positive Probability

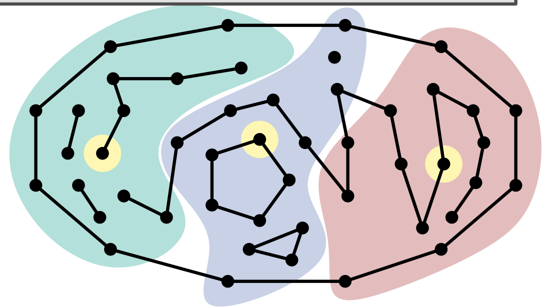
- To show: $\Pr[\text{“}S\text{ independent”}] > 0$
- S is independent iff no edge $e = \{u, v\}$ has $\overbrace{e \subseteq S}^{\text{(both endpoints in } S\text{)}}$, Let A_e be the event that $e \subseteq S$

$$\Pr[\text{“}S\text{ independent”}] = \Pr[\textstyle\bigcap_{e \in E} \neg A_e] = \prod_{e \in E} \Pr[\neg A_e] = \prod_{e \in E} (1 - \Pr[A_e])$$

Application: Dependent Independent Set

Theorem: Let $G=(V,E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.



$\Delta = 2 \Rightarrow 8\Delta = 16$

Proof

Random Process

- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Let S be the set obtained by independently choosing one vertex uniformly at random from each V_i

Positive Probability

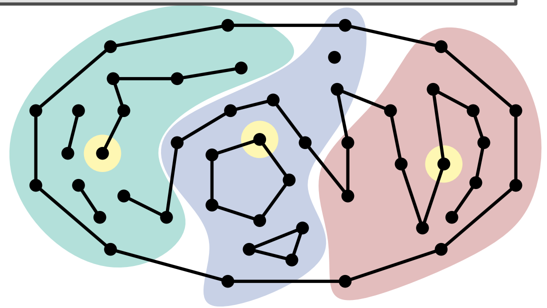
- To show: $\Pr[\text{“}S\text{ independent”}] > 0$
- S is independent iff no edge $e = \{u, v\}$ has $\overbrace{e \subseteq S}^{\text{(both endpoints in } S\text{)}}$, Let A_e be the event that $e \subseteq S$

$$\Pr[\text{“}S\text{ independent”}] = \Pr\left[\bigcap_{e \in E} \neg A_e\right] = \prod_{e \in E} \Pr[\neg A_e] = \prod_{e \in E} (1 - \underbrace{\Pr[A_e]}_{\leq \frac{1}{k} \cdot \frac{1}{k}})$$

Application: Dependent Independent Set

Theorem: Let $G = (V, E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.



$\Delta = 2 \Rightarrow 8\Delta = 16$

Proof

Random Process

- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Let S be the set obtained by independently choosing one vertex uniformly at random from each V_i

Positive Probability

- To show: $\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] > 0$
- S is independent iff no edge $e = \{u, v\}$ has $\overbrace{e \subseteq S}^{\text{(both endpoints in } S\text{)}}$, Let A_e be the event that $e \subseteq S$

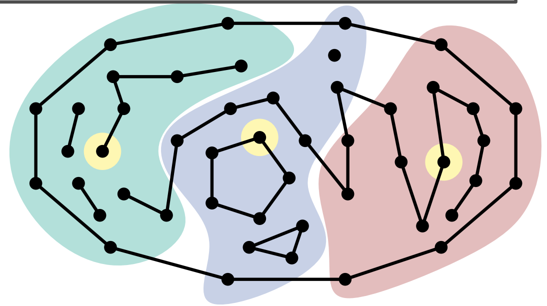
$$\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] = \Pr\left[\bigcap_{e \in E} \neg A_e\right] = \prod_{e \in E} \Pr[\neg A_e] = \prod_{e \in E} (1 - \underbrace{\Pr[A_e]}_{\leq \frac{1}{k} \cdot \frac{1}{k}})$$

0, if both endpoints in the same V_i

Application: Dependent Independent Set

Theorem: Let $G=(V,E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.



$\Delta = 2 \Rightarrow 8\Delta = 16$

Proof

Random Process

- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Let S be the set obtained by independently choosing one vertex uniformly at random from each V_i

Positive Probability

- To show: $\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] > 0$
- S is independent iff no edge $e = \{u, v\}$ has $\overbrace{e \subseteq S}^{\text{(both endpoints in } S\text{)}}$, Let A_e be the event that $e \subseteq S$

$$\Pr[\text{“}S\text{ independent”}] = \Pr[\textstyle\bigcap_{e\in E} \neg A_e] = \prod_{e\in E} \Pr[\neg A_e] = \prod_{e\in E}(1 - \underbrace{\Pr[A_e]}_{\leq \frac{1}{k}\cdot\frac{1}{k}}) \geq \prod_{e\in E}(1 - \tfrac{1}{k^2})$$

Application: Dependent Independent Set

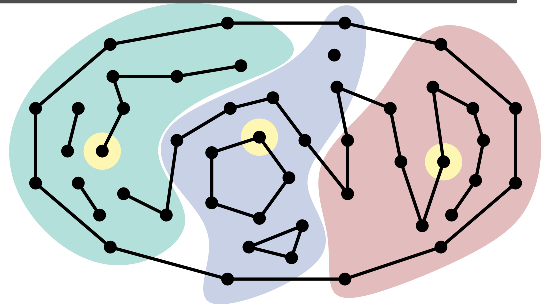
Theorem: Let $G = (V, E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Random Process

- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Let S be the set obtained by independently choosing one vertex uniformly at random from each V_i



$\Delta = 2 \Rightarrow 8\Delta = 16$

Positive Probability

- To show: $\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] > 0$
- S is independent iff no edge $e = \{u, v\}$ has $\overbrace{e \subseteq S}^{\text{(both endpoints in } S\text{)}}$, Let A_e be the event that $e \subseteq S$

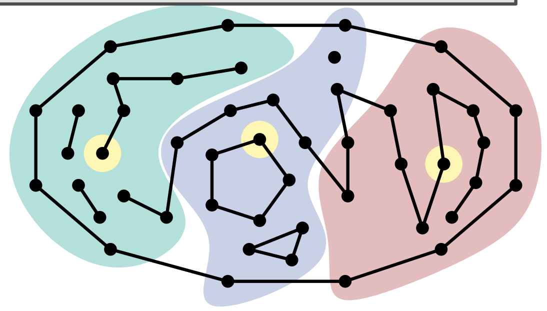
$$\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] = \Pr\left[\bigcap_{e \in E} \neg A_e\right] = \prod_{e \in E} \Pr[\neg A_e] = \prod_{e \in E} (1 - \underbrace{\Pr[A_e]}_{\leq \frac{1}{k} \cdot \frac{1}{k}}) \geq \prod_{e \in E} (1 - \tfrac{1}{k^2}) \underset{k > 1}{>} 0$$

Application: Dependent Independent Set

Theorem: Let $G = (V, E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.



$\Delta = 2 \Rightarrow 8\Delta = 16$

Random Process

- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Let S be the set obtained by independently choosing one vertex uniformly at random from each V_i

Positive Probability

- To show: $\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] > 0$
- S is independent iff no edge $e = \{u, v\}$ has $\overbrace{e \subseteq S}^{\text{(both endpoints in } S\text{)}}$, Let A_e be the event that $e \subseteq S$

$$\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] = \Pr\left[\bigcap_{e \in E} \neg A_e\right] = \prod_{e \in E} \Pr[\neg A_e] = \prod_{e \in E} (1 - \underbrace{\Pr[A_e]}_{\leq \frac{1}{k} \cdot \frac{1}{k}}) \geq \prod_{e \in E} \left(1 - \frac{1}{k^2}\right) > 0 \checkmark$$

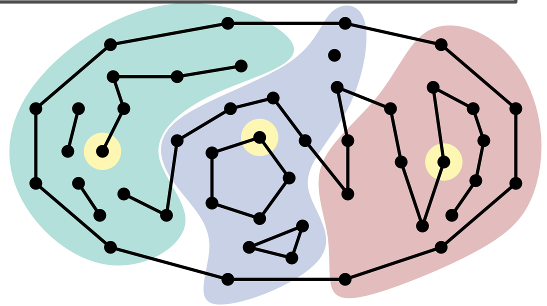
$k > 1$

Application: Dependent Independent Set

Theorem: Let $G=(V,E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.



$\Delta = 2 \Rightarrow 8\Delta = 16$

Random Process

- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Let S be the set obtained by independently choosing one vertex uniformly at random from each V_i

Positive Probability

- To show: Pr[“S independent”] > 0
- S is independent iff no edge $e = \{u, v\}$ has $\overbrace{e \subseteq S}^{\text{(both endpoints in } S)}$, Let A_e be the event that $e \subseteq S$

$$\Pr[\text{“}S\text{ independent”}] = \Pr\Big[\bigcap_{e\in E} \neg A_e\Big] \cancel{=} \prod_{e\in E} \Pr[\neg A_e] = \prod_{e\in E}(1-\underbrace{\Pr[A_e]}_{\leq \frac{1}{k}\cdot\frac{1}{k}}) \geq \prod_{e\in E}\Big(1-\frac{1}{k^2}\Big) > 0 \checkmark$$

$k > 1$

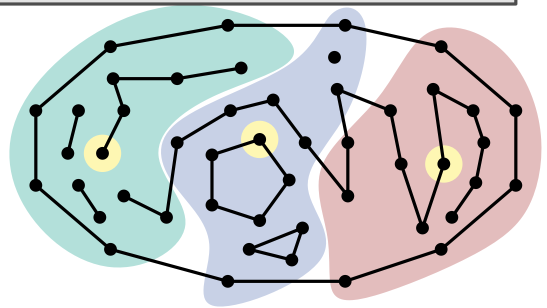
The events are not independent!

Application: Dependent Independent Set

Theorem: Let $G = (V, E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.



$\Delta = 2 \Rightarrow 8\Delta = 16$

Random Process

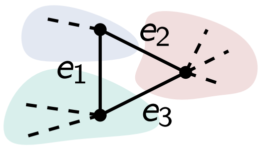
- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Let S be the set obtained by independently choosing one vertex uniformly at random from each V_i

Positive Probability

- To show: $\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] > 0$
- S is independent iff no edge $e = \{u, v\}$ has $\overbrace{e \subseteq S}^{\text{(both endpoints in } S)}$, Let A_e be the event that $e \subseteq S$

$$\Pr[\text{“}S\text{ independent”}] = \Pr\left[\bigcap_{e\in E} \neg A_e\right] \cancel{=} \prod_{e \in E} \Pr[\neg A_e] = \prod_{e\in E}(1 - \underbrace{\Pr[A_e]}_{\leq \frac{1}{k}\cdot\frac{1}{k}}) \geq \prod_{e \in E}\left(1 - \frac{1}{k^2}\right) > 0 \checkmark$$

$k > 1$



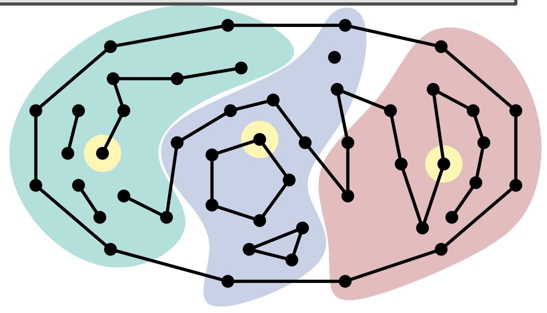
The events are not independent!

Application: Dependent Independent Set

Theorem: Let $G=(V,E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.



$\Delta = 2 \Rightarrow 8\Delta = 16$

Random Process

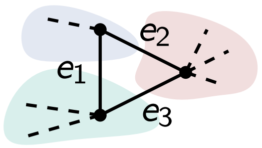
- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Let S be the set obtained by independently choosing one vertex uniformly at random from each V_i

Positive Probability

- To show: $\Pr[\text{“}S\text{ independent”}] > 0$
- S is independent iff no edge $e = \{u, v\}$ has $\overbrace{e \subseteq S}^{\text{(both endpoints in } S)}$, Let A_e be the event that $e \subseteq S$

$$\Pr[\text{“}S\text{ independent”}] = \Pr\Big[\bigcap_{e\in E} \neg A_e\Big] \cancel{=} \prod_{e\in E} \Pr[\neg A_e] = \prod_{e\in E}(1 - \underbrace{\Pr[A_e]}_{\leq \frac{1}{k}\cdot\frac{1}{k}}) \geq \prod_{e\in E}\Big(1 - \frac{1}{k^2}\Big) \underset{\substack{\uparrow \\ k>1}}{>} 0 \checkmark$$

The events are not independent!



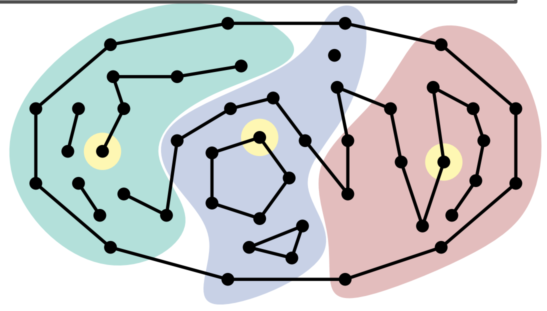
$\Pr[A_{e_1}] = \frac{1}{k^2}$

Application: Dependent Independent Set

Theorem: Let $G = (V, E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.



$\Delta = 2 \Rightarrow 8\Delta = 16$

Random Process

- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Let S be the set obtained by independently choosing one vertex uniformly at random from each V_i

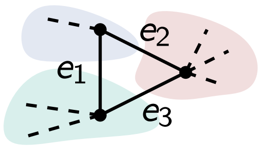
Positive Probability

- To show: $\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] > 0$
- S is independent iff no edge $e = \{u, v\}$ has $\overbrace{e \subseteq S}^{\text{(both endpoints in } S\text{)}}$, Let A_e be the event that $e \subseteq S$

$$\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] = \Pr\left[\bigcap_{e \in E} \neg A_e\right] \cancel{=} \prod_{e \in E} \Pr[\neg A_e] = \prod_{e \in E} (1 - \underbrace{\Pr[A_e]}_{\leq \frac{1}{k} \cdot \frac{1}{k}}) \geq \prod_{e \in E} \left(1 - \frac{1}{k^2}\right) > 0 \checkmark$$

$k > 1$

The events are not independent!



$\Pr[A_{e_1}] = \frac{1}{k^2}$

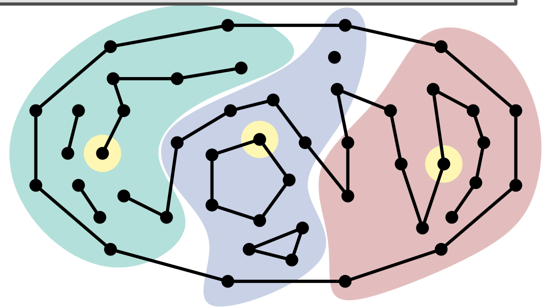
$\Pr[A_{e_1} | A_{e_2} \cap A_{e_3}]$

Application: Dependent Independent Set

Theorem: Let $G = (V, E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.



$\Delta = 2 \Rightarrow 8\Delta = 16$

Random Process

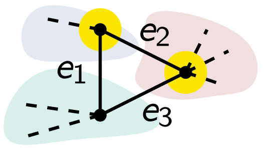
- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Let S be the set obtained by independently choosing one vertex uniformly at random from each V_i

Positive Probability

- To show: $\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] > 0$
- S is independent iff no edge $e = \{u, v\}$ has $\overbrace{e \subseteq S}^{\text{(both endpoints in } S\text{)}}$, Let A_e be the event that $e \subseteq S$

$$\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] = \Pr\Big[\bigcap_{e \in E} \neg A_e\Big] \cancel{=} \prod_{e \in E} \Pr[\neg A_e] = \prod_{e \in E}(1 - \underbrace{\Pr[A_e]}_{\leq \frac{1}{k} \cdot \frac{1}{k}}) \geq \prod_{e \in E}\Big(1 - \frac{1}{k^2}\Big) \underset{k > 1}{>} 0 \checkmark$$

The events are not independent!



$\Pr[A_{e_1}] = \frac{1}{k^2}$

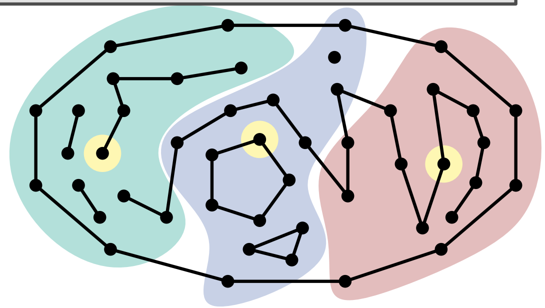
$\Pr[A_{e_1} \mid A_{e_2} \cap A_{e_3}]$

Application: Dependent Independent Set

Theorem: Let $G=(V,E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.



$\Delta = 2 \Rightarrow 8\Delta = 16$

Random Process

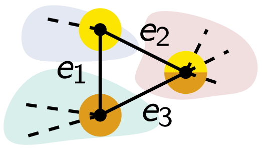
- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Let S be the set obtained by independently choosing one vertex uniformly at random from each V_i

Positive Probability

- To show: $\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] > 0$
- S is independent iff no edge $e = \{u, v\}$ has $\overbrace{e \subseteq S}^{\text{(both endpoints in } S)}$, Let A_e be the event that $e \subseteq S$

$$\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] = \Pr\left[\bigcap_{e\in E} \neg A_e\right] \cancel{=} \prod_{e\in E} \Pr[\neg A_e] = \prod_{e\in E}(1 - \underbrace{\Pr[A_e]}_{\leq \frac{1}{k}\cdot\frac{1}{k}}) \geq \prod_{e\in E}\left(1 - \frac{1}{k^2}\right) \underset{k>1}{>} 0 \checkmark$$

The events are not independent!



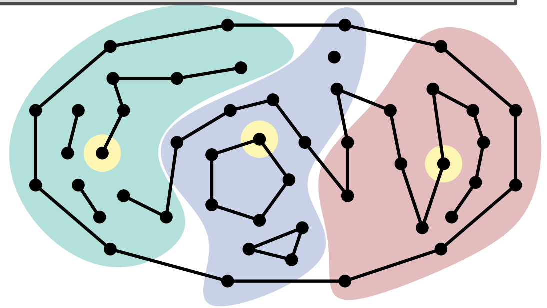
$\Pr[A_{e_1}] = \frac{1}{k^2}$

$\Pr[A_{e_1} \mid A_{e_2} \cap A_{e_3}]$

Application: Dependent Independent Set

Theorem: Let $G=(V,E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.



$\Delta = 2 \Rightarrow 8\Delta = 16$

Proof

Random Process

- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Let S be the set obtained by independently choosing one vertex uniformly at random from each V_i

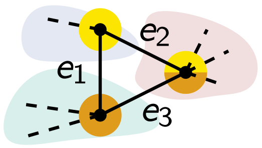
Positive Probability

- To show: Pr["S independent"] > 0
- S is independent iff no edge $e = \{u, v\}$ has $\overbrace{e \subseteq S}^{\text{(both endpoints in } S)}$, Let A_e be the event that $e \subseteq S$

$$\Pr[\text{“}S\text{ independent”}] = \Pr\left[\bigcap_{e \in E} \neg A_e\right] \cancel{=} \prod_{e \in E} \Pr[\neg A_e] = \prod_{e \in E}(1 - \underbrace{\Pr[A_e]}_{\leq \frac{1}{k}\cdot\frac{1}{k}}) \geq \prod_{e \in E}\left(1 - \frac{1}{k^2}\right) > 0 \checkmark$$

$k > 1$

The events are not independent!



$\Pr[A_{e_1}] = \frac{1}{k^2}$

$\Pr[A_{e_1} | A_{e_2} \cap A_{e_3}] = 1$ The probability of an event is affected by the outcomes of other events. Dependence...

To be or not to be... independent

Independence

Definition: Event A is **independent of an event** B if $\Pr[A \mid B] = \Pr[A]$. $(\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A]\Pr[B])$

To be or not to be... independent

Independence

Definition: Event A is **independent of an event** B if $\Pr[A \mid B] = \Pr[A]$. $(\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A]\Pr[B])$

Definition: Event A is **independent of a set of events** $\mathcal{E}$ if for all subsets $\mathcal{E}' = \{B_1, B_2, ..., B_k\} \subseteq \mathcal{E}$ we have $\Pr[A \mid \bigcap_{i \in [k]} B_i] = \Pr[A]$.

To be or not to be... independent

Independence

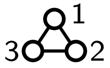
Definition: Event A is **independent of an event** B if $\Pr[A \mid B] = \Pr[A]$. $(\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A]\Pr[B])$

Definition: Event A is **independent of a set of events** $\mathcal{E}$ if for all subsets $\mathcal{E}' = \{B_1, B_2, \ldots, B_k\} \subseteq \mathcal{E}$ we have $\Pr[A \mid \bigcap_{i \in [k]} B_i] = \Pr[A]$.

Example

- Triangle, independently color each vertex red/blue with prob. $\frac{1}{2}$

Graph



To be or not to be... independent

Independence

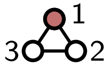
Definition: Event A is **independent of an event** B if $\Pr[A \mid B] = \Pr[A]$. $(\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A]\Pr[B])$

Definition: Event A is **independent of a set of events** $\mathcal{E}$ if for all subsets $\mathcal{E}' = \{B_1, B_2, \ldots, B_k\} \subseteq \mathcal{E}$ we have $\Pr[A \mid \bigcap_{i \in [k]} B_i] = \Pr[A]$.

Example

- Triangle, independently color each vertex red/blue with prob. $\frac{1}{2}$

Graph



To be or not to be... independent

Independence

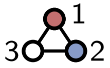
Definition: Event A is **independent of an event** B if $\Pr[A \mid B] = \Pr[A]$. $(\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A]\Pr[B])$

Definition: Event A is **independent of a set of events** $\mathcal{E}$ if for all subsets $\mathcal{E}' = \{B_1, B_2, \dots, B_k\} \subseteq \mathcal{E}$ we have $\Pr[A \mid \bigcap_{i \in [k]} B_i] = \Pr[A]$.

Example

- Triangle, independently color each vertex red/blue with prob. $\frac{1}{2}$

Graph



To be or not to be... independent

Independence

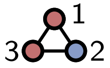
Definition: Event A is **independent of an event** B if $\Pr[A \mid B] = \Pr[A]$. $(\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A]\Pr[B])$

Definition: Event A is **independent of a set of events** $\mathcal{E}$ if for all subsets $\mathcal{E}' = \{B_1, B_2, \dots, B_k\} \subseteq \mathcal{E}$ we have $\Pr[A \mid \bigcap_{i \in [k]} B_i] = \Pr[A]$.

Example

- Triangle, independently color each vertex red/blue with prob. $\frac{1}{2}$

Graph



To be or not to be... independent

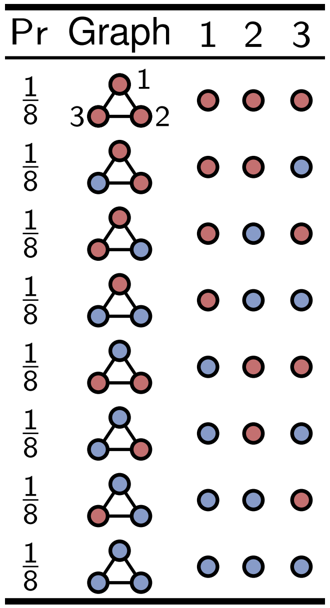
Independence

Definition: Event A is **independent of an event** B if $\Pr[A \mid B] = \Pr[A]$. $(\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A]\Pr[B])$

Definition: Event A is **independent of a set of events** $\mathcal{E}$ if for all subsets $\mathcal{E}' = \{B_1, B_2, \ldots, B_k\} \subseteq \mathcal{E}$ we have $\Pr[A \mid \bigcap_{i \in [k]} B_i] = \Pr[A]$.

Example

- Triangle, independently color each vertex red/blue with prob. $\frac{1}{2}$



To be or not to be... independent

Independence

Definition: Event A is **independent of an event** B if $\Pr[A \mid B] = \Pr[A]$. $(\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A]\Pr[B])$

Definition: Event A is **independent of a set of events** $\mathcal{E}$ if for all subsets $\mathcal{E}' = \{B_1, B_2, \ldots, B_k\} \subseteq \mathcal{E}$ we have $\Pr[A \mid \bigcap_{i \in [k]} B_i] = \Pr[A]$.

Example

- Triangle, independently color each vertex red/blue with prob. $\frac{1}{2}$
- Let A_{ij} for $i < j$ be the event that i and j have the same color

Pr	Graph	1	2	3	A_{12}	A_{13}	A_{23}
$\frac{1}{8}$	1, 2, 3	red	red	red			
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	red	blue			
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	blue	red			
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	blue	blue			
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	red	red			
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	red	blue			
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	blue	red			
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	blue	blue			

To be or not to be... independent

Independence

Definition: Event A is **independent of an event** B if $\Pr[A \mid B] = \Pr[A]$. $(\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A]\Pr[B])$

Definition: Event A is **independent of a set of events** $\mathcal{E}$ if for all subsets $\mathcal{E}' = \{B_1, B_2, \ldots, B_k\} \subseteq \mathcal{E}$ we have $\Pr[A \mid \bigcap_{i \in [k]} B_i] = \Pr[A]$.

Example

- Triangle, independently color each vertex red/blue with prob. $\frac{1}{2}$
- Let A_{ij} for $i < j$ be the event that i and j have the same color

Pr	Graph	1	2	3	A_{12}	A_{13}	A_{23}
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	red	red	✓	✓	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	red	blue			
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	blue	red			
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	blue	blue			
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	red	red			
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	red	blue			
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	blue	red			
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	blue	blue			

To be or not to be... independent

Independence

Definition: Event A is **independent of an event** B if $\Pr[A \mid B] = \Pr[A]$. $(\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A]\Pr[B])$

Definition: Event A is **independent of a set of events** $\mathcal{E}$ if for all subsets $\mathcal{E}' = \{B_1, B_2, \ldots, B_k\} \subseteq \mathcal{E}$ we have $\Pr[A \mid \bigcap_{i \in [k]} B_i] = \Pr[A]$.

Example

- Triangle, independently color each vertex red/blue with prob. $\frac{1}{2}$
- Let A_{ij} for $i < j$ be the event that i and j have the same color

Pr	Graph	1	2	3	A_{12}	A_{13}	A_{23}
$\frac{1}{8}$		$\color{red}\bullet$	$\color{red}\bullet$	$\color{red}\bullet$	✓	✓	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		$\color{red}\bullet$	$\color{red}\bullet$	$\color{blue}\bullet$	✓	✗	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		$\color{red}\bullet$	$\color{blue}\bullet$	$\color{red}\bullet$			
$\frac{1}{8}$		$\color{red}\bullet$	$\color{blue}\bullet$	$\color{blue}\bullet$			
$\frac{1}{8}$		$\color{blue}\bullet$	$\color{red}\bullet$	$\color{red}\bullet$			
$\frac{1}{8}$		$\color{blue}\bullet$	$\color{red}\bullet$	$\color{blue}\bullet$			
$\frac{1}{8}$		$\color{blue}\bullet$	$\color{blue}\bullet$	$\color{red}\bullet$			
$\frac{1}{8}$		$\color{blue}\bullet$	$\color{blue}\bullet$	$\color{blue}\bullet$			

To be or not to be... independent

Independence

Definition: Event A is **independent of an event** B if $\Pr[A \mid B] = \Pr[A]$. $(\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A]\Pr[B])$

Definition: Event A is **independent of a set of events** $\mathcal{E}$ if for all subsets $\mathcal{E}' = \{B_1, B_2, \ldots, B_k\} \subseteq \mathcal{E}$ we have $\Pr[A \mid \bigcap_{i \in [k]} B_i] = \Pr[A]$.

Example

- Triangle, independently color each vertex red/blue with prob. $\frac{1}{2}$
- Let A_{ij} for $i < j$ be the event that i and j have the same color

Pr	Graph	1	2	3	A_{12}	A_{13}	A_{23}
$\frac{1}{8}$	1, 2, 3	red	red	red	✓	✓	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	red	blue	✓	✗	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	blue	red	✗	✓	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	blue	blue	✗	✗	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	red	red	✗	✗	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	red	blue	✗	✓	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	blue	red	✓	✗	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	blue	blue	✓	✓	✓

To be or not to be... independent

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Independence

Definition: Event A is **independent of an event** B if $\Pr[A \mid B] = \Pr[A]$. $(\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A]\Pr[B])$

Definition: Event A is **independent of a set of events** $\mathcal{E}$ if for all subsets $\mathcal{E}' = \{B_1, B_2, \ldots, B_k\} \subseteq \mathcal{E}$ we have $\Pr[A \mid \bigcap_{i \in [k]} B_i] = \Pr[A]$.

Example

- Triangle, independently color each vertex red/blue with prob. $\frac{1}{2}$
- Let A_{ij} for $i < j$ be the event that i and j have the same color
- $A = A_{12}$, $B = A_{23}$:

Pr	Graph	1	2	3	A_{12}	A_{13}	A_{23}
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	red	red	✓	✓	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	red	blue	✓	✗	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	blue	red	✗	✓	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	blue	blue	✗	✗	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	red	red	✗	✗	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	red	blue	✗	✓	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	blue	red	✓	✗	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	blue	blue	✓	✓	✓

To be or not to be... independent

Independence

Definition: Event A is **independent of an event** B if $\Pr[A \mid B] = \Pr[A]$. $(\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A]\Pr[B])$

Definition: Event A is **independent of a set of events** $\mathcal{E}$ if for all subsets $\mathcal{E}' = \{B_1, B_2, \dots, B_k\} \subseteq \mathcal{E}$ we have $\Pr[A \mid \bigcap_{i \in [k]} B_i] = \Pr[A]$.

Example

- Triangle, independently color each vertex red/blue with prob. $\frac{1}{2}$
- Let A_{ij} for $i < j$ be the event that i and j have the same color
- $A = A_{12}$, $B = A_{23}$:

  $\Pr[A_{12}]$

Pr	Graph	1	2	3	A_{12}	A_{13}	A_{23}
$\frac{1}{8}$	1, 2, 3	🔴	🔴	🔴	✓	✓	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		🔴	🔴	🔵	✓	✗	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		🔴	🔵	🔴	✗	✓	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		🔴	🔵	🔵	✗	✗	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		🔵	🔴	🔴	✗	✗	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		🔵	🔴	🔵	✗	✓	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		🔵	🔵	🔴	✓	✗	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		🔵	🔵	🔵	✓	✓	✓

To be or not to be... independent

Independence

Definition: Event A is **independent of an event** B if $\Pr[A \mid B] = \Pr[A]$. $(\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A]\Pr[B])$

Definition: Event A is **independent of a set of events** $\mathcal{E}$ if for all subsets $\mathcal{E}' = \{B_1, B_2, \dots, B_k\} \subseteq \mathcal{E}$ we have $\Pr[A \mid \bigcap_{i \in [k]} B_i] = \Pr[A]$.

Example

- Triangle, independently color each vertex red/blue with prob. $\frac{1}{2}$
- Let A_{ij} for $i < j$ be the event that i and j have the same color
- $A = A_{12}$, $B = A_{23}$:

  $\Pr[A_{12}] = \frac{1}{2}$

Pr	Graph	1	2	3	A_{12}	A_{13}	A_{23}
$\frac{1}{8}$	1, 2, 3	●	●	●	✓	✓	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		●	●	●	✓	✗	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		●	●	●	✗	✓	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		●	●	●	✗	✗	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		●	●	●	✗	✗	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		●	●	●	✗	✓	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		●	●	●	✓	✗	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		●	●	●	✓	✓	✓

To be or not to be... independent

Independence

Definition: Event A is **independent of an event** B if $\Pr[A \mid B] = \Pr[A]$. $(\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A]\Pr[B])$

Definition: Event A is **independent of a set of events** $\mathcal{E}$ if for all subsets $\mathcal{E}' = \{B_1, B_2, \dots, B_k\} \subseteq \mathcal{E}$ we have $\Pr[A \mid \bigcap_{i \in [k]} B_i] = \Pr[A]$.

Example

- Triangle, independently color each vertex red/blue with prob. $\frac{1}{2}$
- Let A_{ij} for $i < j$ be the event that i and j have the same color
- $A = A_{12}$, $B = A_{23}$:

  $\Pr[A_{12}] = \frac{1}{2}$

  $\Pr[A_{12} \mid A_{23}]$

Pr	Graph	1	2	3	A_{12}	A_{13}	A_{23}
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	red	red	✓	✓	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	red	blue	✓	✗	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	blue	red	✗	✓	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	blue	blue	✗	✗	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	red	red	✗	✗	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	red	blue	✗	✓	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	blue	red	✓	✗	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	blue	blue	✓	✓	✓

To be or not to be... independent

Independence

Definition: Event A is **independent of an event** B if $\Pr[A \mid B] = \Pr[A]$. $(\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A]\Pr[B])$

Definition: Event A is **independent of a set of events** $\mathcal{E}$ if for all subsets $\mathcal{E}' = \{B_1, B_2, \dots, B_k\} \subseteq \mathcal{E}$ we have $\Pr[A \mid \bigcap_{i \in [k]} B_i] = \Pr[A]$.

Example

- Triangle, independently color each vertex red/blue with prob. $\frac{1}{2}$
- Let A_{ij} for $i < j$ be the event that i and j have the same color
- $A = A_{12}$, $B = A_{23}$:

  $\Pr[A_{12}] = \frac{1}{2}$

  $\Pr[A_{12} \mid A_{23}] = \frac{\Pr[A_{12} \cap A_{23}]}{\Pr[A_{23}]}$

Pr	Graph	1	2	3	A_{12}	A_{13}	A_{23}
$\frac{1}{8}$	1, 2, 3	red	red	red	✓	✓	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	red	blue	✓	✗	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	blue	red	✗	✓	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	blue	blue	✗	✗	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	red	red	✗	✗	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	red	blue	✗	✓	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	blue	red	✓	✗	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	blue	blue	✓	✓	✓

To be or not to be... independent

Independence

Definition: Event A is **independent of an event** B if $\Pr[A \mid B] = \Pr[A]$. $(\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A]\Pr[B])$

Definition: Event A is **independent of a set of events** $\mathcal{E}$ if for all subsets $\mathcal{E}' = \{B_1, B_2, \ldots, B_k\} \subseteq \mathcal{E}$ we have $\Pr[A \mid \bigcap_{i\in[k]} B_i] = \Pr[A]$.

Example

- Triangle, independently color each vertex red/blue with prob. $\frac{1}{2}$
- Let A_{ij} for $i < j$ be the event that i and j have the same color
- $A = A_{12}$, $B = A_{23}$:

$$\Pr[A_{12}] = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\Pr[A_{12} \mid A_{23}] = \frac{\Pr[A_{12} \cap A_{23}]}{\Pr[A_{23}]}$$

Pr	Graph	1	2	3	A_{12}	A_{13}	A_{23}
$\frac{1}{8}$	1 3 2	$\color{red}{\bullet}$	$\color{red}{\bullet}$	$\color{red}{\bullet}$	✓	✓	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		$\color{red}{\bullet}$	$\color{red}{\bullet}$	$\color{blue}{\bullet}$	✓	✗	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		$\color{red}{\bullet}$	$\color{blue}{\bullet}$	$\color{red}{\bullet}$	✗	✓	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		$\color{red}{\bullet}$	$\color{blue}{\bullet}$	$\color{blue}{\bullet}$	✗	✗	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		$\color{blue}{\bullet}$	$\color{red}{\bullet}$	$\color{red}{\bullet}$	✗	✗	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		$\color{blue}{\bullet}$	$\color{red}{\bullet}$	$\color{blue}{\bullet}$	✗	✓	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		$\color{blue}{\bullet}$	$\color{blue}{\bullet}$	$\color{red}{\bullet}$	✓	✗	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		$\color{blue}{\bullet}$	$\color{blue}{\bullet}$	$\color{blue}{\bullet}$	✓	✓	✓

To be or not to be... independent

Independence

Definition: Event A is **independent of an event** B if $\Pr[A \mid B] = \Pr[A]$. $(\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A]\Pr[B])$

Definition: Event A is **independent of a set of events** $\mathcal{E}$ if for all subsets $\mathcal{E}' = \{B_1, B_2, \dots, B_k\} \subseteq \mathcal{E}$ we have $\Pr[A \mid \bigcap_{i\in[k]} B_i] = \Pr[A]$.

Example

- Triangle, independently color each vertex red/blue with prob. $\frac{1}{2}$
- Let A_{ij} for $i < j$ be the event that i and j have the same color
- $A = A_{12}$, $B = A_{23}$:

  $\Pr[A_{12}] = \frac{1}{2}$

  $\Pr[A_{12} \mid A_{23}] = \frac{\Pr[A_{12} \cap A_{23}]}{\Pr[A_{23}]}$

Pr	Graph	1	2	3	A_{12}	A_{13}	A_{23}
$\frac{1}{8}$	1 3 2	red	red	red	✓	✓	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	red	blue	✓	✗	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	blue	red	✗	✓	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	blue	blue	✗	✗	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	red	red	✗	✗	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	red	blue	✗	✓	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	blue	red	✓	✗	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	blue	blue	✓	✓	✓

To be or not to be... independent

Independence

Definition: Event A is **independent of an event** B if $\Pr[A \mid B] = \Pr[A]$. $(\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A]\Pr[B])$

Definition: Event A is **independent of a set of events** $\mathcal{E}$ if for all subsets $\mathcal{E}' = \{B_1, B_2, \ldots, B_k\} \subseteq \mathcal{E}$ we have $\Pr[A \mid \bigcap_{i \in [k]} B_i] = \Pr[A]$.

Example

- Triangle, independently color each vertex red/blue with prob. $\frac{1}{2}$
- Let A_{ij} for $i < j$ be the event that i and j have the same color
- $A = A_{12}$, $B = A_{23}$:

$$\Pr[A_{12}] = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\Pr[A_{12} \mid A_{23}] = \frac{\Pr[A_{12} \cap A_{23}]}{\Pr[A_{23}]} = \frac{1/4}{1/2}$$

Pr	Graph	1	2	3	A_{12}	A_{13}	A_{23}
$\frac{1}{8}$	1, 2, 3	red	red	red	✓	✓	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	red	blue	✓	✗	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	blue	red	✗	✓	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	blue	blue	✗	✗	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	red	red	✗	✗	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	red	blue	✗	✓	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	blue	red	✓	✗	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	blue	blue	✓	✓	✓

To be or not to be... independent

Independence

Definition: Event A is **independent of an event** B if $\Pr[A \mid B] = \Pr[A]$. $(\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A]\Pr[B])$

Definition: Event A is **independent of a set of events** $\mathcal{E}$ if for all subsets $\mathcal{E}' = \{B_1, B_2, \dots, B_k\} \subseteq \mathcal{E}$ we have $\Pr[A \mid \bigcap_{i \in [k]} B_i] = \Pr[A]$.

Example

- Triangle, independently color each vertex red/blue with prob. $\frac{1}{2}$
- Let A_{ij} for $i < j$ be the event that i and j have the same color
- $A = A_{12}$, $B = A_{23}$:

$$\Pr[A_{12}] = \boxed{\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$\Pr[A_{12} \mid A_{23}] = \frac{\Pr[A_{12} \cap A_{23}]}{\Pr[A_{23}]} = \frac{1/4}{1/2} = \boxed{\frac{1}{2}}$$

Pr	Graph	1	2	3	A_{12}	A_{13}	A_{23}
$\frac{1}{8}$		$\color{red}\bullet$	$\color{red}\bullet$	$\color{red}\bullet$	✓	✓	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		$\color{red}\bullet$	$\color{red}\bullet$	$\color{blue}\bullet$	✓	✗	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		$\color{red}\bullet$	$\color{blue}\bullet$	$\color{red}\bullet$	✗	✓	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		$\color{red}\bullet$	$\color{blue}\bullet$	$\color{blue}\bullet$	✗	✗	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		$\color{blue}\bullet$	$\color{red}\bullet$	$\color{red}\bullet$	✗	✗	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		$\color{blue}\bullet$	$\color{red}\bullet$	$\color{blue}\bullet$	✗	✓	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		$\color{blue}\bullet$	$\color{blue}\bullet$	$\color{red}\bullet$	✓	✗	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		$\color{blue}\bullet$	$\color{blue}\bullet$	$\color{blue}\bullet$	✓	✓	✓

To be or not to be... independent

Independence

Definition: Event A is **independent of an event** B if $\Pr[A \mid B] = \Pr[A]$. $(\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A]\Pr[B])$

Definition: Event A is **independent of a set of events** $\mathcal{E}$ if for all subsets $\mathcal{E}' = \{B_1, B_2, \dots, B_k\} \subseteq \mathcal{E}$ we have $\Pr[A \mid \bigcap_{i \in [k]} B_i] = \Pr[A]$.

Example

- Triangle, independently color each vertex red/blue with prob. $\frac{1}{2}$
- Let A_{ij} for $i < j$ be the event that i and j have the same color
- $A = A_{12}$, $B = A_{23}$:

$$\Pr[A_{12}] = \boxed{\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$\Pr[A_{12} \mid A_{23}] = \frac{\Pr[A_{12} \cap A_{23}]}{\Pr[A_{23}]} = \frac{1/4}{1/2} = \boxed{\frac{1}{2}}$$

(same holds for all choices of A and B)

Pr	Graph	1	2	3	A_{12}	A_{13}	A_{23}
$\frac{1}{8}$	1, 2, 3	🔴	🔴	🔴	✓	✓	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		🔴	🔴	🔵	✓	✗	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		🔴	🔵	🔴	✗	✓	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		🔴	🔵	🔵	✗	✗	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		🔵	🔴	🔴	✗	✗	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		🔵	🔴	🔵	✗	✓	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		🔵	🔵	🔴	✓	✗	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		🔵	🔵	🔵	✓	✓	✓

To be or not to be... independent

Independence

Definition: Event A is **independent of an event** B if $\Pr[A \mid B] = \Pr[A]$. $\quad (\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A]\Pr[B])$

Definition: Event A is **independent of a set of events** $\mathcal{E}$ if for all subsets $\mathcal{E}' = \{B_1, B_2, \dots, B_k\} \subseteq \mathcal{E}$ we have $\Pr[A \mid \bigcap_{i \in [k]} B_i] = \Pr[A]$.

Example

- Triangle, independently color each vertex red/blue with prob. $\frac{1}{2}$
- Let A_{ij} for $i < j$ be the event that i and j have the same color
- $A = A_{12}$, $B = A_{23}$:

$$\Pr[A_{12}] = \boxed{\tfrac{1}{2}}$$

$$\Pr[A_{12} \mid A_{23}] = \frac{\Pr[A_{12} \cap A_{23}]}{\Pr[A_{23}]} = \frac{1/4}{1/2} = \boxed{\tfrac{1}{2}}$$

(same holds for all choices of A and B)

- All A_{ij} are *pairwise* independent

Pr	Graph	1	2	3	A_{12}	A_{13}	A_{23}
$\frac{1}{8}$	1, 2, 3	red	red	red	✓	✓	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	red	blue	✓	✗	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	blue	red	✗	✓	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	blue	blue	✗	✗	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	red	red	✗	✗	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	red	blue	✗	✓	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	blue	red	✓	✗	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	blue	blue	✓	✓	✓

To be or not to be... independent

Independence

Definition: Event A is **independent of an event** B if $\Pr[A \mid B] = \Pr[A]$. $(\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A]\Pr[B])$

Definition: Event A is **independent of a set of events** $\mathcal{E}$ if for all subsets $\mathcal{E}' = \{B_1, B_2, \dots, B_k\} \subseteq \mathcal{E}$ we have $\Pr[A \mid \bigcap_{i \in [k]} B_i] = \Pr[A]$.

Example

- Triangle, independently color each vertex red/blue with prob. $\frac{1}{2}$
- Let A_{ij} for $i < j$ be the event that i and j have the same color
- $A = A_{12}$, $B = A_{23}$:

  $\Pr[A_{12}] = \frac{1}{2}$

  $\Pr[A_{12} \mid A_{23}] = \frac{\Pr[A_{12} \cap A_{23}]}{\Pr[A_{23}]} = \frac{1/4}{1/2} = \frac{1}{2}$

  (same holds for all choices of A and B)
- All A_{ij} are *pairwise* independent
- $A = A_{12}$, $\mathcal{E} = \{A_{13}, A_{23}\}$:

Pr	Graph	1	2	3	A_{12}	A_{13}	A_{23}
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	red	red	✓	✓	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	red	blue	✓	✗	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	blue	red	✗	✓	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	blue	blue	✗	✗	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	red	red	✗	✗	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	red	blue	✗	✓	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	blue	red	✓	✗	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	blue	blue	✓	✓	✓

To be or not to be... independent

Independence

Definition: Event A is **independent of an event** B if $\Pr[A \mid B] = \Pr[A]$. $(\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A]\Pr[B])$

Definition: Event A is **independent of a set of events** $\mathcal{E}$ if for all subsets $\mathcal{E}' = \{B_1, B_2, \dots, B_k\} \subseteq \mathcal{E}$ we have $\Pr[A \mid \bigcap_{i \in [k]} B_i] = \Pr[A]$.

Example

- Triangle, independently color each vertex red/blue with prob. $\frac{1}{2}$
- Let A_{ij} for $i < j$ be the event that i and j have the same color
- $A = A_{12}$, $B = A_{23}$:

  $\Pr[A_{12}] = \frac{1}{2}$

  $\Pr[A_{12} \mid A_{23}] = \frac{\Pr[A_{12} \cap A_{23}]}{\Pr[A_{23}]} = \frac{1/4}{1/2} = \frac{1}{2}$

  (same holds for all choices of A and B)
- All A_{ij} are *pairwise* independent

- $A = A_{12}$, $\mathcal{E} = \{A_{13}, A_{23}\}$:

Pr	Graph	1	2	3	A_{12}	A_{13}	A_{23}
$\frac{1}{8}$	1, 2, 3	red	red	red	✓	✓	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	red	blue	✓	✗	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	blue	red	✗	✓	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	blue	blue	✗	✗	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	red	red	✗	✗	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	red	blue	✗	✓	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	blue	red	✓	✗	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	blue	blue	✓	✓	✓

To be or not to be... independent

Independence

Definition: Event A is **independent of an event** B if $\Pr[A \mid B] = \Pr[A]$. $(\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A]\Pr[B])$

Definition: Event A is **independent of a set of events** $\mathcal{E}$ if for all subsets $\mathcal{E}' = \{B_1, B_2, \ldots, B_k\} \subseteq \mathcal{E}$ we have $\Pr[A \mid \bigcap_{i \in [k]} B_i] = \Pr[A]$.

Example

- Triangle, independently color each vertex red/blue with prob. $\frac{1}{2}$
- Let A_{ij} for $i < j$ be the event that i and j have the same color
- $A = A_{12}$, $B = A_{23}$:

  $\Pr[A_{12}] = \frac{1}{2}$

  $\Pr[A_{12} \mid A_{23}] = \frac{\Pr[A_{12} \cap A_{23}]}{\Pr[A_{23}]} = \frac{1/4}{1/2} = \frac{1}{2}$

  (same holds for all choices of A and B)
- All A_{ij} are *pairwise* independent

- $A = A_{12}$, $\mathcal{E} = \{A_{13}, A_{23}\}$:

  $\Pr[A_{12} \mid A_{13} \cap A_{23}]$

Pr	Graph	1	2	3	A_{12}	A_{13}	A_{23}
$\frac{1}{8}$	1, 2, 3	red	red	red	✓	✓	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	red	blue	✓	✗	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	blue	red	✗	✓	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	blue	blue	✗	✗	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	red	red	✗	✗	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	red	blue	✗	✓	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	blue	red	✓	✗	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	blue	blue	✓	✓	✓

To be or not to be... independent

Independence

Definition: Event A is **independent of an event** B if $\Pr[A \mid B] = \Pr[A]$. $(\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A]\Pr[B])$

Definition: Event A is **independent of a set of events** $\mathcal{E}$ if for all subsets $\mathcal{E}' = \{B_1, B_2, \ldots, B_k\} \subseteq \mathcal{E}$ we have $\Pr[A \mid \bigcap_{i \in [k]} B_i] = \Pr[A]$.

Example

- Triangle, independently color each vertex red/blue with prob. $\frac{1}{2}$
- Let A_{ij} for $i < j$ be the event that i and j have the same color
- $A = A_{12}$, $B = A_{23}$:

  $\Pr[A_{12}] = \frac{1}{2}$

  $\Pr[A_{12} \mid A_{23}] = \frac{\Pr[A_{12} \cap A_{23}]}{\Pr[A_{23}]} = \frac{1/4}{1/2} = \frac{1}{2}$

  (same holds for all choices of A and B)
- All A_{ij} are *pairwise* independent

- $A = A_{12}$, $\mathcal{E} = \{A_{13}, A_{23}\}$:

$\Pr[A_{12} \mid A_{13} \cap A_{23}]$

$= \frac{\Pr[A_{12} \cap A_{13} \cap A_{23}]}{\Pr[A_{13} \cap A_{23}]}$

Pr	Graph	1	2	3	A_{12}	A_{13}	A_{23}
$\frac{1}{8}$		🔴	🔴	🔴	✓	✓	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		🔴	🔴	🔵	✓	✗	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		🔴	🔵	🔴	✗	✓	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		🔴	🔵	🔵	✗	✗	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		🔵	🔴	🔴	✗	✗	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		🔵	🔴	🔵	✗	✓	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		🔵	🔵	🔴	✓	✗	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		🔵	🔵	🔵	✓	✓	✓

To be or not to be... independent

Independence

Definition: Event A is **independent of an event** B if $\Pr[A \mid B] = \Pr[A]$. ($\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A]\Pr[B]$)

Definition: Event A is **independent of a set of events** $\mathcal{E}$ if for all subsets $\mathcal{E}' = \{B_1, B_2, \dots, B_k\} \subseteq \mathcal{E}$ we have $\Pr[A \mid \bigcap_{i \in [k]} B_i] = \Pr[A]$.

Example

- Triangle, independently color each vertex red/blue with prob. $\frac{1}{2}$
- Let A_{ij} for $i < j$ be the event that i and j have the same color
- $A = A_{12}$, $B = A_{23}$:

  $\Pr[A_{12}] = \frac{1}{2}$

  $\Pr[A_{12} \mid A_{23}] = \frac{\Pr[A_{12} \cap A_{23}]}{\Pr[A_{23}]} = \frac{1/4}{1/2} = \frac{1}{2}$

  (same holds for all choices of A and B)
- All A_{ij} are *pairwise* independent

- $A = A_{12}$, $\mathcal{E} = \{A_{13}, A_{23}\}$:

  $\Pr[A_{12} \mid A_{13} \cap A_{23}]$

  $= \frac{\Pr[A_{12} \cap A_{13} \cap A_{23}]}{\Pr[A_{13} \cap A_{23}]}$

Pr	Graph	1	2	3	A_{12}	A_{13}	A_{23}
$\frac{1}{8}$	1, 2, 3	$\textcolor{red}{\bullet}$	$\textcolor{red}{\bullet}$	$\textcolor{red}{\bullet}$	✓	✓	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		$\textcolor{red}{\bullet}$	$\textcolor{red}{\bullet}$	$\textcolor{blue}{\bullet}$	✓	✗	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		$\textcolor{red}{\bullet}$	$\textcolor{blue}{\bullet}$	$\textcolor{red}{\bullet}$	✗	✓	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		$\textcolor{red}{\bullet}$	$\textcolor{blue}{\bullet}$	$\textcolor{blue}{\bullet}$	✗	✗	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		$\textcolor{blue}{\bullet}$	$\textcolor{red}{\bullet}$	$\textcolor{red}{\bullet}$	✗	✗	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		$\textcolor{blue}{\bullet}$	$\textcolor{red}{\bullet}$	$\textcolor{blue}{\bullet}$	✗	✓	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		$\textcolor{blue}{\bullet}$	$\textcolor{blue}{\bullet}$	$\textcolor{red}{\bullet}$	✓	✗	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		$\textcolor{blue}{\bullet}$	$\textcolor{blue}{\bullet}$	$\textcolor{blue}{\bullet}$	✓	✓	✓

To be or not to be... independent

Independence

Definition: Event A is **independent of an event** B if $\Pr[A \mid B] = \Pr[A]$. $(\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A]\Pr[B])$

Definition: Event A is **independent of a set of events** $\mathcal{E}$ if for all subsets $\mathcal{E}' = \{B_1, B_2, \dots, B_k\} \subseteq \mathcal{E}$ we have $\Pr[A \mid \bigcap_{i \in [k]} B_i] = \Pr[A]$.

Example

- Triangle, independently color each vertex red/blue with prob. $\frac{1}{2}$
- Let A_{ij} for $i < j$ be the event that i and j have the same color
- $A = A_{12}$, $B = A_{23}$:

  $\Pr[A_{12}] = \frac{1}{2}$

  $\Pr[A_{12} \mid A_{23}] = \frac{\Pr[A_{12} \cap A_{23}]}{\Pr[A_{23}]} = \frac{1/4}{1/2} = \frac{1}{2}$

  (same holds for all choices of A and B)
- All A_{ij} are *pairwise* independent

- $A = A_{12}$, $\mathcal{E} = \{A_{13}, A_{23}\}$:

  $\Pr[A_{12} \mid A_{13} \cap A_{23}]$

  $= \frac{\Pr[A_{12} \cap A_{13} \cap A_{23}]}{\Pr[A_{13} \cap A_{23}]}$

Pr	Graph	1	2	3	A_{12}	A_{13}	A_{23}
$\frac{1}{8}$	1, 2, 3	🔴	🔴	🔴	✓	✓	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		🔴	🔴	🔵	✓	✗	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		🔴	🔵	🔴	✗	✓	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		🔴	🔵	🔵	✗	✗	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		🔵	🔴	🔴	✗	✗	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		🔵	🔴	🔵	✗	✓	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		🔵	🔵	🔴	✓	✗	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		🔵	🔵	🔵	✓	✓	✓

To be or not to be... independent

Independence

Definition: Event A is **independent of an event** B if $\Pr[A \mid B] = \Pr[A]$. $(\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A]\Pr[B])$

Definition: Event A is **independent of a set of events** $\mathcal{E}$ if for all subsets $\mathcal{E}' = \{B_1, B_2, \ldots, B_k\} \subseteq \mathcal{E}$ we have $\Pr[A \mid \bigcap_{i \in [k]} B_i] = \Pr[A]$.

Example

- Triangle, independently color each vertex red/blue with prob. $\frac{1}{2}$
- Let A_{ij} for $i < j$ be the event that i and j have the same color
- $A = A_{12}$, $B = A_{23}$:

  $\Pr[A_{12}] = \frac{1}{2}$

  $\Pr[A_{12} \mid A_{23}] = \frac{\Pr[A_{12} \cap A_{23}]}{\Pr[A_{23}]} = \frac{1/4}{1/2} = \frac{1}{2}$

  (same holds for all choices of A and B)
- All A_{ij} are *pairwise* independent

- $A = A_{12}$, $\mathcal{E} = \{A_{13}, A_{23}\}$:

  $\Pr[A_{12} \mid A_{13} \cap A_{23}]$

  $= \frac{\Pr[A_{12} \cap A_{13} \cap A_{23}]}{\Pr[A_{13} \cap A_{23}]} = \frac{1/4}{1/4} = 1$

Pr	Graph	1	2	3	A_{12}	A_{13}	A_{23}
$\frac{1}{8}$	1, 2, 3	red	red	red	✓	✓	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	red	blue	✓	✗	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	blue	red	✗	✓	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	blue	blue	✗	✗	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	red	red	✗	✗	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	red	blue	✗	✓	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	blue	red	✓	✗	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	blue	blue	✓	✓	✓

To be or not to be... independent

Independence

Definition: Event A is **independent of an event** B if $\Pr[A \mid B] = \Pr[A]$. $(\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A]\Pr[B])$

Definition: Event A is **independent of a set of events** $\mathcal{E}$ if for all subsets $\mathcal{E}' = \{B_1, B_2, \dots, B_k\} \subseteq \mathcal{E}$ we have $\Pr[A \mid \bigcap_{i \in [k]} B_i] = \Pr[A]$.

Example

- Triangle, independently color each vertex red/blue with prob. $\frac{1}{2}$
- Let A_{ij} for $i < j$ be the event that i and j have the same color
- $A = A_{12}$, $B = A_{23}$:

  $\Pr[A_{12}] = \boxed{\frac{1}{2}}$

  $\Pr[A_{12} \mid A_{23}] = \frac{\Pr[A_{12} \cap A_{23}]}{\Pr[A_{23}]} = \frac{1/4}{1/2} = \frac{1}{2}$

  (same holds for all choices of A and B)
- All A_{ij} are *pairwise* independent

- $A = A_{12}$, $\mathcal{E} = \{A_{13}, A_{23}\}$:

  $\Pr[A_{12} \mid A_{13} \cap A_{23}]$

  $= \frac{\Pr[A_{12} \cap A_{13} \cap A_{23}]}{\Pr[A_{13} \cap A_{23}]} = \frac{1/4}{1/4} = \boxed{1}$
- A_{ij} not independent of the other events

Pr	Graph	1	2	3	A_{12}	A_{13}	A_{23}
$\frac{1}{8}$	1, 2, 3	red	red	red	✓	✓	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	red	blue	✓	✗	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	blue	red	✗	✓	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		red	blue	blue	✗	✗	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	red	red	✗	✗	✓
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	red	blue	✗	✓	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	blue	red	✓	✗	✗
$\frac{1}{8}$		blue	blue	blue	✓	✓	✓

Lovász Local Lemma (LLL)

Theorem: Let $E_1, ..., E_n$ be events such that each E_i for $i \in [n]$ is independent of all but at most $d > 0$ of the other events. Let $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$. If $4dp \leq 1$, then $\Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

Lovász Local Lemma (LLL)

Theorem: Let $E_1, ..., E_n$ be events such that each E_i for $i \in [n]$ is independent of all but at most $d > 0$ of the other events. Let $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$. If $4dp \leq 1$, then $\Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

- If $d = 0$, everything is independent and we can just compute the probability as the product

Lovász Local Lemma (LLL)

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Theorem: Let $E_1, ..., E_n$ be events such that each E_i for $i \in [n]$ is independent of all but at most $d > 0$ of the other events. Let $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$. If $4dp \leq 1$, then $\Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

- If $d = 0$, everything is independent and we can just compute the probability as the product
- For each $i \in [n]$ let $D_i \subseteq [n]$ be the such that E_i is independent of $\{E_1, ..., E_n\} \setminus (\bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j)$, then $|D(i)| \leq d$.

(Remove events defined by D_i to make E_i independent of the rest.)

Lovász Local Lemma (LLL)

Theorem: Let $E_1, ..., E_n$ be events such that each E_i for $i \in [n]$ is independent of all but at most $d > 0$ of the other events. Let $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$. If $4dp \leq 1$, then $\Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

- If $d = 0$, everything is independent and we can just compute the probability as the product
- For each $i \in [n]$ let $D_i \subseteq [n]$ be the such that E_i is independent of $\{E_1, ..., E_n\} \setminus (\bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j)$, then $|D(i)| \leq d$.

(Remove events defined by D_i to make E_i independent of the rest.)

Proof

$$\Pr[\textstyle\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i]$$

Lovász Local Lemma (LLL)

Theorem: Let $E_1, ..., E_n$ be events such that each E_i for $i \in [n]$ is independent of all but at most $d > 0$ of the other events. Let $p = \max_{i\in[n]} \Pr[E_i]$. If $4dp \leq 1$, then $\Pr[\bigcap_{i\in[n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

- If $d = 0$, everything is independent and we can just compute the probability as the product
- For each $i \in [n]$ let $D_i \subseteq [n]$ be the such that E_i is independent of $\{E_1, ..., E_n\} \setminus (\bigcup_{j\in\{i\}\cup D_i} E_j)$, then $|D(i)| \leq d$.

(Remove events defined by D_i to make E_i independent of the rest.)

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i\in S} \neg E_i$

Proof

$$\Pr[\overbrace{\textstyle\bigcap_{i\in[n]} \neg E_i}^{\mathcal{I}([n])}]$$

Lovász Local Lemma (LLL)

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Theorem: Let $E_1, ..., E_n$ be events such that each E_i for $i \in [n]$ is independent of all but at most $d > 0$ of the other events. Let $p = \max_{i\in[n]} \Pr[E_i]$. If $4dp \le 1$, then $\Pr[\bigcap_{i\in[n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

- If $d = 0$, everything is independent and we can just compute the probability as the product
- For each $i \in [n]$ let $D_i \subseteq [n]$ be the such that E_i is independent of $\{E_1, ..., E_n\} \setminus (\bigcup_{j\in\{i\}\cup D_i} E_j)$, then $|D(i)| \le d$.

(Remove events defined by D_i to make E_i independent of the rest.)

Proof

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i\in S} \neg E_i$

$$\underbrace{\Pr[\overbrace{\textstyle\bigcap_{i\in[n]} \neg E_i}^{\mathcal{I}([n])}]}_{} = \Pr[\neg E_n \cap (\neg E_{n-1} \cap \neg E_{n-2} \cap ... \cap \neg E_1)]$$

Lovász Local Lemma (LLL)

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Theorem: Let $E_1, \ldots, E_n$ be events such that each E_i for $i \in [n]$ is independent of all but at most $d > 0$ of the other events. Let $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$. If $4dp \leq 1$, then $\Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

- If $d = 0$, everything is independent and we can just compute the probability as the product
- For each $i \in [n]$ let $D_i \subseteq [n]$ be the such that E_i is independent of $\{E_1, \ldots, E_n\} \setminus (\bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j)$, then $|D(i)| \leq d$.

(Remove events defined by D_i to make E_i independent of the rest.)

Proof

$$\underbrace{\Pr[\overbrace{\textstyle\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i}^{\mathcal{I}([n])}]}$$

$$= \Pr[\neg E_n \cap (\neg E_{n-1} \cap \neg E_{n-2} \cap \ldots \cap \neg E_1)]$$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

Lovász Local Lemma (LLL)

Theorem: Let $E_1, \dots, E_n$ be events such that each E_i for $i \in [n]$ is independent of all but at most $d > 0$ of the other events. Let $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$. If $4dp \leq 1$, then $\Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

- If $d = 0$, everything is independent and we can just compute the probability as the product
- For each $i \in [n]$ let $D_i \subseteq [n]$ be the such that E_i is independent of $\{E_1, \dots, E_n\} \setminus (\bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j)$, then $|D(i)| \leq d$.

(Remove events defined by D_i to make E_i independent of the rest.)

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

Proof

$$\underbrace{\Pr[\overbrace{\textstyle\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i}^{\mathcal{I}([n])}]}$$

$$= \Pr[\neg E_n \cap (\neg E_{n-1} \cap \neg E_{n-2} \cap \dots \cap \neg E_1)]$$

$$= \Pr[\neg E_n \mid (\neg E_{n-1} \cap \neg E_{n-2} \cap \dots \cap \neg E_1)] \cdot \Pr[(\neg E_{n-1} \cap \neg E_{n-2} \cap \dots \cap \neg E_1)]$$

Lovász Local Lemma (LLL)

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Theorem: Let $E_1, \ldots, E_n$ be events such that each E_i for $i \in [n]$ is independent of all but at most $d > 0$ of the other events. Let $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$. If $4dp \leq 1$, then $\Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

- If $d = 0$, everything is independent and we can just compute the probability as the product
- For each $i \in [n]$ let $D_i \subseteq [n]$ be the such that E_i is independent of $\{E_1, \ldots, E_n\} \setminus (\bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j)$, then $|D(i)| \leq d$.

(Remove events defined by D_i to make E_i independent of the rest.)

Proof

$$\underbrace{\Pr[\overbrace{\textstyle\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i}^{\mathcal{I}([n])}]}$$

$$= \Pr[\neg E_n \cap (\neg E_{n-1} \cap \neg E_{n-2} \cap \ldots \cap \neg E_1)]$$

$$= \Pr[\neg E_n \mid (\neg E_{n-1} \cap \neg E_{n-2} \cap \ldots \cap \neg E_1)] \cdot \Pr[(\neg E_{n-1} \cap \neg E_{n-2} \cap \ldots \cap \neg E_1)]$$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

Lovász Local Lemma (LLL)

Theorem: Let $E_1, \dots, E_n$ be events such that each E_i for $i \in [n]$ is independent of all but at most $d > 0$ of the other events. Let $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$. If $4dp \leq 1$, then $\Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

- If $d = 0$, everything is independent and we can just compute the probability as the product
- For each $i \in [n]$ let $D_i \subseteq [n]$ be the such that E_i is independent of $\{E_1, \dots, E_n\} \setminus (\bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j)$, then $|D(i)| \leq d$.

(Remove events defined by D_i to make E_i independent of the rest.)

Proof

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

$$\underbrace{\Pr[\overbrace{\textstyle\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i}^{\mathcal{I}([n])}]}$$

$$= \Pr[\neg E_n \cap (\neg E_{n-1} \cap \neg E_{n-2} \cap \dots \cap \neg E_1)]$$

$$= \Pr[\neg E_n \mid (\neg E_{n-1} \cap \neg E_{n-2} \cap \dots \cap \neg E_1)] \cdot \Pr[(\neg E_{n-1} \cap \neg E_{n-2} \cap \dots \cap \neg E_1)]$$

$$= \Pr[\neg E_n \mid (\neg E_{n-1} \cap \neg E_{n-2} \cap \dots \cap \neg E_1)] \cdot \Pr[\neg E_{n-1} \mid (\neg E_{n-2} \cap \dots \cap \neg E_1)] \cdot \Pr[(\neg E_{n-2} \cap \dots \cap \neg E_1)]$$

Lovász Local Lemma (LLL)

Theorem: Let $E_1, \ldots, E_n$ be events such that each E_i for $i \in [n]$ is independent of all but at most $d > 0$ of the other events. Let $p = \max_{i\in[n]} \Pr[E_i]$. If $4dp \le 1$, then $\Pr[\bigcap_{i\in[n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

- If $d = 0$, everything is independent and we can just compute the probability as the product
- For each $i \in [n]$ let $D_i \subseteq [n]$ be the such that E_i is independent of $\{E_1, \ldots, E_n\} \setminus (\bigcup_{j\in\{i\}\cup D_i} E_j)$, then $|D(i)| \le d$.

(Remove events defined by D_i to make E_i independent of the rest.)

Proof

$$\underbrace{\Pr[\overbrace{\textstyle\bigcap_{i\in[n]} \neg E_i}^{\mathcal{I}([n])}]}$$

$$= \Pr[\neg E_n \cap (\neg E_{n-1} \cap \neg E_{n-2} \cap \ldots \cap \neg E_1)]$$
$$= \Pr[\neg E_n \mid (\neg E_{n-1} \cap \neg E_{n-2} \cap \ldots \cap \neg E_1)] \cdot \Pr[(\neg E_{n-1} \cap \neg E_{n-2} \cap \ldots \cap \neg E_1)]$$
$$= \Pr[\neg E_n \mid \underbrace{(\neg E_{n-1} \cap \neg E_{n-2} \cap \ldots \cap \neg E_1)}_{\mathcal{I}([n-1])}] \cdot \Pr[\neg E_{n-1} \mid \underbrace{(\neg E_{n-2} \cap \ldots \cap \neg E_1)}_{\mathcal{I}([n-2])}] \cdot \Pr[(\neg E_{n-2} \cap \ldots \cap \neg E_1)]$$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i\in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

Lovász Local Lemma (LLL)

Theorem: Let $E_1, \dots, E_n$ be events such that each E_i for $i \in [n]$ is independent of all but at most $d > 0$ of the other events. Let $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$. If $4dp \leq 1$, then $\Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

- If $d = 0$, everything is independent and we can just compute the probability as the product
- For each $i \in [n]$ let $D_i \subseteq [n]$ be the such that E_i is independent of $\{E_1, \dots, E_n\} \setminus (\bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j)$, then $|D(i)| \leq d$.

(Remove events defined by D_i to make E_i independent of the rest.)

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

Proof

$$\underbrace{\Pr[\overbrace{\textstyle\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i}^{\mathcal{I}([n])}]}$$

$$= \Pr[\neg E_n \cap (\neg E_{n-1} \cap \neg E_{n-2} \cap \dots \cap \neg E_1)]$$

$$= \Pr[\neg E_n \mid (\neg E_{n-1} \cap \neg E_{n-2} \cap \dots \cap \neg E_1)] \cdot \Pr[(\neg E_{n-1} \cap \neg E_{n-2} \cap \dots \cap \neg E_1)]$$

$$= \Pr[\neg E_n \mid \underbrace{(\neg E_{n-1} \cap \neg E_{n-2} \cap \dots \cap \neg E_1)}_{\mathcal{I}([n-1])}] \cdot \Pr[\neg E_{n-1} \mid \underbrace{(\neg E_{n-2} \cap \dots \cap \neg E_1)}_{\mathcal{I}([n-2])}] \cdot \Pr[(\neg E_{n-2} \cap \dots \cap \neg E_1)]$$

Lovász Local Lemma (LLL)

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Theorem: Let $E_1, \ldots, E_n$ be events such that each E_i for $i \in [n]$ is independent of all but at most $d > 0$ of the other events. Let $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$. If $4dp \leq 1$, then $\Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

- If $d = 0$, everything is independent and we can just compute the probability as the product
- For each $i \in [n]$ let $D_i \subseteq [n]$ be the such that E_i is independent of $\{E_1, \ldots, E_n\} \setminus (\bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j)$, then $|D(i)| \leq d$.

(Remove events defined by D_i to make E_i independent of the rest.)

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

Proof

"Chain Rule"

$$\underbrace{\Pr[\overbrace{\textstyle\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i}^{\mathcal{I}([n])}]} \overset{\text{Chain Rule}}{=} \prod_{i \in [n]} \Pr[\neg E_i \mid \mathcal{I}([i-1])]$$

$$= \Pr[\neg E_n \cap (\neg E_{n-1} \cap \neg E_{n-2} \cap \ldots \cap \neg E_1)]$$

$$= \Pr[\neg E_n \mid (\neg E_{n-1} \cap \neg E_{n-2} \cap \ldots \cap \neg E_1)] \cdot \Pr[(\neg E_{n-1} \cap \neg E_{n-2} \cap \ldots \cap \neg E_1)]$$

$$= \Pr[\neg E_n \mid \underbrace{(\neg E_{n-1} \cap \neg E_{n-2} \cap \ldots \cap \neg E_1)}_{\mathcal{I}([n-1])}] \cdot \Pr[\neg E_{n-1} \mid \underbrace{(\neg E_{n-2} \cap \ldots \cap \neg E_1)}_{\mathcal{I}([n-2])}] \cdot \Pr[(\neg E_{n-2} \cap \ldots \cap \neg E_1)]$$

Lovász Local Lemma (LLL)

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Theorem: Let $E_1, \dots, E_n$ be events such that each E_i for $i \in [n]$ is independent of all but at most $d > 0$ of the other events. Let $p = \max_{i\in[n]} \Pr[E_i]$. If $4dp \leq 1$, then $\Pr[\bigcap_{i\in[n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

- If $d = 0$, everything is independent and we can just compute the probability as the product
- For each $i \in [n]$ let $D_i \subseteq [n]$ be the such that E_i is independent of $\{E_1, \dots, E_n\} \setminus (\bigcup_{j\in\{i\}\cup D_i} E_j)$, then $|D(i)| \leq d$.

(Remove events defined by D_i to make E_i independent of the rest.)

Proof

“Chain Rule”

$$\Pr[\underbrace{\textstyle\bigcap_{i\in[n]} \neg E_i}_{\mathcal{I}([n])}] = \prod_{i\in[n]} \Pr[\neg E_i \mid \mathcal{I}([i-1])]$$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i\in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

Lovász Local Lemma (LLL)

Theorem: Let $E_1, \dots, E_n$ be events such that each E_i for $i \in [n]$ is independent of all but at most $d > 0$ of the other events. Let $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$. If $4dp \le 1$, then $\Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

- If $d = 0$, everything is independent and we can just compute the probability as the product
- For each $i \in [n]$ let $D_i \subseteq [n]$ be the such that E_i is independent of $\{E_1, \dots, E_n\} \setminus (\bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j)$, then $|D(i)| \le d$.

(Remove events defined by D_i to make E_i independent of the rest.)

Proof

$$\Pr[\underbrace{\textstyle\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i}_{\mathcal{I}([n])}] \overset{\text{“Chain Rule”}}{=} \prod_{i \in [n]} \Pr[\neg E_i \mid \mathcal{I}([i-1])]$$
$$= \prod_{i \in [n]} (1 - \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}([i-1])])$$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

Lovász Local Lemma (LLL)

Theorem: Let $E_1, \ldots, E_n$ be events such that each E_i for $i \in [n]$ is independent of all but at most $d > 0$ of the other events. Let $p = \max_{i\in[n]} \Pr[E_i]$. If $4dp \leq 1$, then $\Pr[\bigcap_{i\in[n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

- If $d = 0$, everything is independent and we can just compute the probability as the product
- For each $i \in [n]$ let $D_i \subseteq [n]$ be the such that E_i is independent of $\{E_1, \ldots, E_n\} \setminus (\bigcup_{j\in\{i\}\cup D_i} E_j)$, then $|D(i)| \leq d$.

(Remove events defined by D_i to make E_i independent of the rest.)

Proof

$$\Pr[\overbrace{\textstyle\bigcap_{i\in[n]} \neg E_i}^{\mathcal{I}([n])}] \overset{\text{“Chain Rule”}}{=} \prod_{i\in[n]} \Pr[\neg E_i \mid \mathcal{I}([i-1])]$$

$$= \prod_{i\in[n]}(1 - \underbrace{\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}([i-1])]}_{\text{Claim: } \leq 2p})$$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i\in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

Lovász Local Lemma (LLL)

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Theorem: Let $E_1, \ldots, E_n$ be events such that each E_i for $i \in [n]$ is independent of all but at most $d > 0$ of the other events. Let $p = \max_{i\in[n]} \Pr[E_i]$. If $4dp \leq 1$, then $\Pr[\bigcap_{i\in[n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

- If $d = 0$, everything is independent and we can just compute the probability as the product
- For each $i \in [n]$ let $D_i \subseteq [n]$ be the such that E_i is independent of $\{E_1, \ldots, E_n\} \setminus (\bigcup_{j\in\{i\}\cup D_i} E_j)$, then $|D(i)| \leq d$.

(Remove events defined by D_i to make E_i independent of the rest.)

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i\in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

Proof

$$\Pr[\overbrace{\textstyle\bigcap_{i\in[n]} \neg E_i}^{\mathcal{I}([n])}] \overset{\text{“Chain Rule”}}{=} \prod_{i\in[n]} \Pr[\neg E_i \mid \mathcal{I}([i-1])]$$

$$= \prod_{i\in[n]} (1 - \underbrace{\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}([i-1])]}_{\text{Claim: } \leq 2p})$$

$$\geq \prod_{i\in[n]} (1 - 2p)$$

Lovász Local Lemma (LLL)

Theorem: Let $E_1, \ldots, E_n$ be events such that each E_i for $i \in [n]$ is independent of all but at most $d > 0$ of the other events. Let $p = \max_{i\in[n]} \Pr[E_i]$. If $4dp \leq 1$, then $\Pr[\bigcap_{i\in[n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

- If $d = 0$, everything is independent and we can just compute the probability as the product
- For each $i \in [n]$ let $D_i \subseteq [n]$ be the such that E_i is independent of $\{E_1, \ldots, E_n\} \setminus (\bigcup_{j\in\{i\}\cup D_i} E_j)$, then $|D(i)| \leq d$.

(Remove events defined by D_i to make E_i independent of the rest.)

Proof

$$\Pr[\overbrace{\textstyle\bigcap_{i\in[n]} \neg E_i}^{\mathcal{I}([n])}] \overset{\text{“Chain Rule”}}{=} \prod_{i\in[n]} \Pr[\neg E_i \mid \mathcal{I}([i-1])]$$

$$= \prod_{i\in[n]} (1 - \underbrace{\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}([i-1])]}_{\text{Claim: } \leq 2p})$$

$$\geq \prod_{i\in[n]} (1 - 2p)$$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i\in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

- Since $d > 0$ and $4dp \leq 1$, we have $4p \leq 1$ and thus $2p \leq 1/2$

Lovász Local Lemma (LLL)

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Theorem: Let $E_1, \dots, E_n$ be events such that each E_i for $i \in [n]$ is independent of all but at most $d > 0$ of the other events. Let $p = \max_{i\in[n]} \Pr[E_i]$. If $4dp \le 1$, then $\Pr[\bigcap_{i\in[n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

- If $d = 0$, everything is independent and we can just compute the probability as the product
- For each $i \in [n]$ let $D_i \subseteq [n]$ be the such that E_i is independent of $\{E_1, \dots, E_n\} \setminus (\bigcup_{j\in\{i\}\cup D_i} E_j)$, then $|D(i)| \le d$.

(Remove events defined by D_i to make E_i independent of the rest.)

Proof

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i\in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

$$\Pr[\overbrace{\textstyle\bigcap_{i\in[n]} \neg E_i}^{\mathcal{I}([n])}] \overset{\text{“Chain Rule”}}{=} \prod_{i\in[n]} \Pr[\neg E_i \mid \mathcal{I}([i-1])]$$

$$= \prod_{i\in[n]} (1 - \underbrace{\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}([i-1])]}_{\text{Claim: } \le 2p})$$

$$\ge \prod_{i\in[n]} (1 - 2p)$$

$$\ge \prod_{i\in[n]} 1/2$$

- Since $d > 0$ and $4dp \le 1$, we have $4p \le 1$ and thus $2p \le 1/2$

Lovász Local Lemma (LLL)

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Theorem: Let $E_1, \dots, E_n$ be events such that each E_i for $i \in [n]$ is independent of all but at most $d > 0$ of the other events. Let $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$. If $4dp \leq 1$, then $\Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

- If $d = 0$, everything is independent and we can just compute the probability as the product
- For each $i \in [n]$ let $D_i \subseteq [n]$ be the such that E_i is independent of $\{E_1, \dots, E_n\} \setminus (\bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j)$, then $|D(i)| \leq d$.

(Remove events defined by D_i to make E_i independent of the rest.)

Proof

$$\Pr[\overbrace{\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i}^{\mathcal{I}([n])}] \overset{\text{“Chain Rule”}}{=} \prod_{i \in [n]} \Pr[\neg E_i \mid \mathcal{I}([i-1])]$$

$$= \prod_{i \in [n]} (1 - \underbrace{\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}([i-1])]}_{\text{Claim: } \leq 2p})$$

← *remains to prove this!*

$$\geq \prod_{i \in [n]} (1 - 2p)$$

$$\geq \prod_{i \in [n]} 1/2 \quad > 0 \ ✓$$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

- Since $d > 0$ and $4dp \leq 1$, we have $4p \leq 1$ and thus $2p \leq 1/2$

LLL – Proof of Claim

Claim: For all $S_i \subseteq \{1, ..., n\} \setminus \{i\}$, $\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq 2p$.

Proof

LLL: Events $E_1, ..., E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, ..., E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

LLL – Proof of Claim

Claim: For all $S_i \subseteq \{1, ..., n\} \setminus \{i\}$, $\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq 2p$.

Proof (via induction over the size $s = |S_i|$)

LLL: Events $E_1, ..., E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, ..., E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

LLL – Proof of Claim

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Claim: For all $S_i \subseteq \{1, ..., n\} \setminus \{i\}$, $\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq 2p$.

Proof (via induction over the size $s = |S_i|$)

Start: $s = 0$

LLL: Events $E_1, ..., E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, ..., E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

LLL – Proof of Claim

Claim: For all $S_i \subseteq \{1, ..., n\} \setminus \{i\}$, $\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq 2p$.

Proof (via induction over the size $s = |S_i|$)
Start: $s = 0$ → $S_i = \emptyset$

LLL: Events $E_1, ..., E_n$
- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, ..., E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability:
$\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

LLL – Proof of Claim

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Claim: For all $S_i \subseteq \{1, ..., n\} \setminus \{i\}$, $\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq 2p$.

Proof (via induction over the size $s = |S_i|$)

Start: $s = 0$ ➜ $S_i = \emptyset$ ➜ $\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i]$

LLL: Events $E_1, ..., E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, ..., E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability:
$\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

LLL – Proof of Claim

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Claim: For all $S_i \subseteq \{1, \ldots, n\} \setminus \{i\}$, $\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq 2p$.

Proof (via induction over the size $s = |S_i|$)

Start: $s = 0$ → $S_i = \emptyset$ → $\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓

LLL: Events $E_1, \ldots, E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, \ldots, E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability:
$\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

LLL – Proof of Claim

Claim: For all $S_i \subseteq \{1, ..., n\} \setminus \{i\}$, $\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq 2p$.

Proof (via induction over the size $s = |S_i|$)

Start: $s = 0$ ➞ $S_i = \emptyset$ ➞ $\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓

Step: $s > 0$

LLL: Events $E_1, ..., E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, ..., E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

LLL – Proof of Claim

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Claim: For all $S_i \subseteq \{1, ..., n\} \setminus \{i\}$, $\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq 2p$.

Proof (via induction over the size $s = |S_i|$)

Start: $s = 0 \rightarrow S_i = \emptyset \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓

Step: $s > 0$

- Case 1: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i = \emptyset$

LLL: Events $E_1, ..., E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, ..., E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

LLL – Proof of Claim

Claim: For all $S_i \subseteq \{1, ..., n\} \setminus \{i\}$, $\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq 2p$.

Proof (via induction over the size $s = |S_i|$)

Start: $s = 0 \to S_i = \emptyset \to \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓

Step: $s > 0$

- Case 1: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i = \emptyset$
  - E_i is independent of $\{E_j \mid j \in S_i\}$

LLL: Events $E_1, ..., E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, ..., E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

LLL – Proof of Claim

Claim: For all $S_i \subseteq \{1, ..., n\} \setminus \{i\}$, $\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq 2p$.

Proof (via induction over the size $s = |S_i|$)

Start: $s = 0 \rightarrow S_i = \emptyset \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓

Step: $s > 0$

- Case 1: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i = \emptyset$
  - E_i is independent of $\{E_j \mid j \in S_i\} \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i]$

LLL: Events $E_1, ..., E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, ..., E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

LLL – Proof of Claim

Claim: For all $S_i \subseteq \{1, ..., n\} \setminus \{i\}$, $\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq 2p$.

Proof (via induction over the size $s = |S_i|$)

Start: $s = 0 \rightarrow S_i = \emptyset \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓

Step: $s > 0$

- Case 1: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i = \emptyset$
  - E_i is independent of $\{E_j \mid j \in S_i\} \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓

LLL: Events $E_1, ..., E_n$
- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, ..., E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

LLL – Proof of Claim

Claim: For all $S_i \subseteq \{1, ..., n\} \setminus \{i\}$, $\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq 2p$.

Proof (via induction over the size $s = |S_i|$)

Start: $s = 0 \rightarrow S_i = \emptyset \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓

Step: $s > 0$

- Case 1: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i = \emptyset$
  - E_i is independent of $\{E_j \mid j \in S_i\} \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓
- Case 2: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i \neq \emptyset$

$\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)]$

LLL: Events $E_1, ..., E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, ..., E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

LLL – Proof of Claim

Claim: For all $S_i \subseteq \{1, ..., n\} \setminus \{i\}$, $\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq 2p$.

Proof (via induction over the size $s = |S_i|$)

Start: $s = 0 \rightarrow S_i = \emptyset \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓

Step: $s > 0$

- Case 1: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i = \emptyset$
  - E_i is independent of $\{E_j \mid j \in S_i\} \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓
- Case 2: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i \neq \emptyset$

$$\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i)]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i)]}$$

LLL: Events $E_1, ..., E_n$
- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, ..., E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

LLL – Proof of Claim

Claim: For all $S_i \subseteq \{1, ..., n\} \setminus \{i\}$, $\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq 2p$.

Proof (via induction over the size $s = |S_i|$)

Start: $s = 0 \rightarrow S_i = \emptyset \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓

Step: $s > 0$

- Case 1: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i = \emptyset$
  - E_i is independent of $\{E_j \mid j \in S_i\} \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓
- Case 2: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i \neq \emptyset$

$$\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i)]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i)]}$$

LLL: Events $E_1, ..., E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, ..., E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

LLL – Proof of Claim

Claim: For all $S_i \subseteq \{1, ..., n\} \setminus \{i\}$, $\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq 2p$.

LLL: Events $E_1, ..., E_n$
- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, ..., E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Proof (via induction over the size $s = |S_i|$)

Start: $s = 0 \rightarrow S_i = \emptyset \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓

Step: $s > 0$

- Case 1: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i = \emptyset$
  - E_i is independent of $\{E_j \mid j \in S_i\} \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓
- Case 2: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i \neq \emptyset$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

$$\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i)]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i)]}$$

$$\mathcal{I}(S_i) = \bigcap_{j \in S_i} \neg E_j$$

LLL – Proof of Claim

Claim: For all $S_i \subseteq \{1, ..., n\} \setminus \{i\}$, $\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq 2p$.

Proof (via induction over the size $s = |S_i|$)

Start: $s = 0 \rightarrow S_i = \emptyset \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓

Step: $s > 0$

- Case 1: $D'_i = S_i \cap D_i = \emptyset$
  - E_i is independent of $\{E_j \mid j \in S_i\} \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓
- Case 2: $D'_i = S_i \cap D_i \neq \emptyset$

$$\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i)]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i)]}$$

$$\mathcal{I}(S_i) = \bigcap_{j \in S_i} \neg E_j$$

$$S_i = (S_i \setminus D'_i) \cup D'_i$$

LLL: Events $E_1, ..., E_n$
- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, ..., E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

LLL – Proof of Claim

Claim: For all $S_i \subseteq \{1, ..., n\} \setminus \{i\}$, $\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq 2p$.

Proof (via induction over the size $s = |S_i|$)

Start: $s = 0 \rightarrow S_i = \emptyset \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓

Step: $s > 0$

- Case 1: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i = \emptyset$
  - E_i is independent of $\{E_j \mid j \in S_i\} \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓
- Case 2: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i \neq \emptyset$

$$\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i)]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i)]}$$

$$\mathcal{I}(S_i) = \bigcap_{j \in S_i} \neg E_j$$

$$S_i = (S_i \setminus D_i') \cup D_i' \quad \rightarrow \quad = \bigcap_{j \in S_i \setminus D_i'} \neg E_j \cap \bigcap_{j \in D_i'} \neg E_j$$

LLL: Events $E_1, ..., E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, ..., E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

LLL – Proof of Claim

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Claim: For all $S_i \subseteq \{1, ..., n\} \setminus \{i\}$, $\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq 2p$.

Proof (via induction over the size $s = |S_i|$)

Start: $s = 0 \rightarrow S_i = \emptyset \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓

Step: $s > 0$

- Case 1: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i = \emptyset$
  - E_i is independent of $\{E_j \mid j \in S_i\} \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓
- Case 2: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i \neq \emptyset$

$$\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i)]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i)]}$$

$$\mathcal{I}(S_i) = \bigcap_{j \in S_i} \neg E_j$$

$$S_i = (S_i \setminus D_i') \cup D_i' \rightarrow = \bigcap_{j \in S_i \setminus D_i'} \neg E_j \cap \bigcap_{j \in D_i'} \neg E_j$$

$$= \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i') \cap \mathcal{I}(D_i')$$

LLL: Events $E_1, ..., E_n$
- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, ..., E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

LLL – Proof of Claim

Claim: For all $S_i \subseteq \{1, ..., n\} \setminus \{i\}$, $\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq 2p$.

Proof (via induction over the size $s = |S_i|$)

Start: $s = 0 \rightarrow S_i = \emptyset \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓

Step: $s > 0$

- Case 1: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i = \emptyset$
  - E_i is independent of $\{E_j \mid j \in S_i\} \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓
- Case 2: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i \neq \emptyset$

$$\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i)]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i)]} = \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(D_i') \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i)]}$$

$$\mathcal{I}(S_i) = \bigcap_{j \in S_i} \neg E_j$$

$$S_i = (S_i \setminus D_i') \cup D_i' \quad \rightarrow \quad = \bigcap_{j \in S_i \setminus D_i'} \neg E_j \cap \bigcap_{j \in D_i'} \neg E_j$$

$$= \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i') \cap \mathcal{I}(D_i')$$

LLL: Events $E_1, ..., E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, ..., E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

LLL – Proof of Claim

Claim: For all $S_i \subseteq \{1, ..., n\} \setminus \{i\}$, $\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq 2p$.

Proof (via induction over the size $s = |S_i|$)

Start: $s = 0 \rightarrow S_i = \emptyset \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓

Step: $s > 0$

- Case 1: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i = \emptyset$
  - E_i is independent of $\{E_j \mid j \in S_i\} \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓
- Case 2: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i \neq \emptyset$

$$\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i)]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i)]} = \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(D_i') \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i)]} = \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(D_i') \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D_i') \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}$$

$$\mathcal{I}(S_i) = \bigcap_{j \in S_i} \neg E_j$$

$$S_i = (S_i \setminus D_i') \cup D_i' \quad \rightarrow \quad = \bigcap_{j \in S_i \setminus D_i'} \neg E_j \cap \bigcap_{j \in D_i'} \neg E_j$$

$$= \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i') \cap \mathcal{I}(D_i')$$

LLL: Events $E_1, ..., E_n$
- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, ..., E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

LLL – Proof of Claim

Claim: For all $S_i \subseteq \{1, ..., n\} \setminus \{i\}$, $\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq 2p$.

Proof (via induction over the size $s = |S_i|$)

Start: $s = 0 \rightarrow S_i = \emptyset \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓

Step: $s > 0$

- Case 1: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i = \emptyset$
  - E_i is independent of $\{E_j \mid j \in S_i\} \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓
- Case 2: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i \neq \emptyset$

$$\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i)]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i)]} = \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(D_i') \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i)]} = \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(D_i') \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D_i') \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}$$

$$= \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(D_i') \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')] \cdot \Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D_i') \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')] \cdot \Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}$$

LLL: Events $E_1, ..., E_n$
- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, ..., E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

LLL – Proof of Claim

Claim: For all $S_i \subseteq \{1, ..., n\} \setminus \{i\}$, $\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq 2p$.

Proof (via induction over the size $s = |S_i|$)

Start: $s = 0 \rightarrow S_i = \emptyset \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓

Step: $s > 0$

- Case 1: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i = \emptyset$
  - E_i is independent of $\{E_j \mid j \in S_i\} \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓
- Case 2: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i \neq \emptyset$

$$\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i)]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i)]} = \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(D_i') \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i)]} = \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(D_i') \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D_i') \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}$$

$$= \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(D_i') \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')] \cdot \Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D_i') \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')] \cdot \Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}$$

LLL: Events $E_1, ..., E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, ..., E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

LLL – Proof of Claim

Claim: For all $S_i \subseteq \{1, ..., n\} \setminus \{i\}$, $\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq 2p$.

Proof (via induction over the size $s = |S_i|$)

Start: $s = 0 \rightarrow S_i = \emptyset \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓

Step: $s > 0$

- Case 1: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i = \emptyset$
  - E_i is independent of $\{E_j \mid j \in S_i\} \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓
- Case 2: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i \neq \emptyset$

$$\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i)]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i)]} = \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(D_i') \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i)]} = \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(D_i') \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D_i') \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}$$

$$= \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(D_i') \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')] \cdot \Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D_i') \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')] \cdot \Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}$$

LLL: Events $E_1, ..., E_n$
- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, ..., E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

LLL – Proof of Claim

Claim: For all $S_i \subseteq \{1, ..., n\} \setminus \{i\}$, $\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq 2p$.

Proof (via induction over the size $s = |S_i|$)

Start: $s = 0 \rightarrow S_i = \emptyset \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓

Step: $s > 0$

- Case 1: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i = \emptyset$
  - E_i is independent of $\{E_j \mid j \in S_i\} \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓
- Case 2: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i \neq \emptyset$

$$\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i)]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i)]} = \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(D_i') \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i)]} = \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(D_i') \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D_i') \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}$$

$$= \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(D_i') | \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')] \cdot \cancel{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D_i') | \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')] \cdot \cancel{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}}$$

LLL: Events $E_1, ..., E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, ..., E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A | B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

LLL – Proof of Claim

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Claim: For all $S_i \subseteq \{1, ..., n\} \setminus \{i\}$, $\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq 2p$.

Proof (via induction over the size $s = |S_i|$)

Start: $s = 0 \rightarrow S_i = \emptyset \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓

Step: $s > 0$

- Case 1: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i = \emptyset$
  - E_i is independent of $\{E_j \mid j \in S_i\} \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓
- Case 2: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i \neq \emptyset$

$$\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i)]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i)]} = \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(D_i') \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i)]} = \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(D_i') \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D_i') \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}$$

$$= \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(D_i') \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')] \cdot \cancel{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D_i') \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')] \cdot \cancel{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}} \leq \frac{\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D_i') \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}$$

LLL: Events $E_1, ..., E_n$
- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, ..., E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

$\Pr[A \cap B] \leq \Pr[A]$

LLL – Proof of Claim

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Claim: For all $S_i \subseteq \{1, ..., n\} \setminus \{i\}$, $\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq 2p$.

Proof (via induction over the size $s = |S_i|$)

Start: $s = 0 \rightarrow S_i = \emptyset \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓

Step: $s > 0$

- Case 1: $D'_i = S_i \cap D_i = \emptyset$
  - E_i is independent of $\{E_j \mid j \in S_i\} \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓
- Case 2: $D'_i = S_i \cap D_i \neq \emptyset$

$$\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i)]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i)]} = \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(D'_i) \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D'_i)]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i)]} = \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(D'_i) \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D'_i)]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D'_i) \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D'_i)]}$$

$$= \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(D'_i) \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D'_i)] \cdot \cancel{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D'_i)]}}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D'_i) \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D'_i)] \cdot \cancel{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D'_i)]}} \leq \frac{\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D'_i)]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D'_i) \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D'_i)]}$$

Removing the D'_i makes E_i independent of the remaining events.

LLL: Events $E_1, ..., E_n$
- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, ..., E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

$\Pr[A \cap B] \leq \Pr[A]$

LLL – Proof of Claim

Claim: For all $S_i \subseteq \{1, ..., n\} \setminus \{i\}$, $\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq 2p$.

Proof (via induction over the size $s = |S_i|$)

Start: $s = 0 \rightarrow S_i = \emptyset \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓

Step: $s > 0$

- Case 1: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i = \emptyset$
  - E_i is independent of $\{E_j \mid j \in S_i\} \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓
- Case 2: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i \neq \emptyset$

$$\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i)]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i)]} = \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(D_i') \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i)]} = \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(D_i') \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D_i') \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}$$

$$= \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(D_i') \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')] \cdot \cancel{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D_i') \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')] \cdot \cancel{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}} \leq \frac{\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D_i') \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}$$

$$= \frac{\Pr[E_i]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D_i') \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}$$

Removing the D_i' makes E_i independent of the remaining events.

LLL: Events $E_1, ..., E_n$
- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, ..., E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

$\Pr[A \cap B] \leq \Pr[A]$

LLL – Proof of Claim

Claim: For all $S_i \subseteq \{1, \ldots, n\} \setminus \{i\}$, $\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq 2p$.

LLL: Events $E_1, \ldots, E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, \ldots, E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

$\Pr[A \cap B] \leq \Pr[A]$

Proof (via induction over the size $s = |S_i|$)

Start: $s = 0 \rightarrow S_i = \emptyset \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓

Step: $s > 0$

- Case 1: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i = \emptyset$
  - E_i is independent of $\{E_j \mid j \in S_i\} \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓
- Case 2: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i \neq \emptyset$

$$\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i)]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i)]} = \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(D_i') \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i)]} = \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(D_i') \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D_i') \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}$$

$$= \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(D_i') \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')] \cdot \cancel{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D_i') \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')] \cdot \cancel{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}} \leq \frac{\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D_i') \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}$$

$$= \frac{\Pr[E_i]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D_i') \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]} \leq \frac{p}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D_i') \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}$$

Removing the D_i' makes E_i independent of the remaining events.

LLL – Proof of Claim

Claim: For all $S_i \subseteq \{1, ..., n\} \setminus \{i\}$, $\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq 2p$.

Proof (via induction over the size $s = |S_i|$)

Start: $s = 0 \rightarrow S_i = \emptyset \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓

Step: $s > 0$

- Case 1: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i = \emptyset$
  - E_i is independent of $\{E_j \mid j \in S_i\} \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓
- Case 2: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i \neq \emptyset$

$$\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i)]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i)]} = \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(D_i') \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i)]} = \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(D_i') \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D_i') \cap \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}$$

$$= \frac{\Pr[E_i \cap \mathcal{I}(D_i') \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')] \cdot \cancel{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D_i') \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')] \cdot \cancel{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}} \leq \frac{\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D_i') \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}$$

$$= \frac{\Pr[E_i]}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D_i') \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]} \leq \frac{p}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D_i') \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]} \Big\} \text{remains to show} \geq \tfrac{1}{2}$$

Removing the D_i' makes E_i independent of the remaining events.

LLL: Events $E_1, ..., E_n$
- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, ..., E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

$\Pr[A \cap B] \leq \Pr[A]$

LLL – Proof of Claim

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Claim: For all $S_i \subseteq \{1, ..., n\} \setminus \{i\}$, $\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq 2p$.

LLL: Events $E_1, ..., E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, ..., E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Proof (via induction over the size $s = |S_i|$)

Start: $s = 0 \rightarrow S_i = \emptyset \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓

Step: $s > 0$

- Case 1: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i = \emptyset$
  - E_i is independent of $\{E_j \mid j \in S_i\} \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓
- Case 2: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i \neq \emptyset$

$$\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq \frac{p}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D_i') | \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]} \Big\} \text{remains to show } \geq \tfrac{1}{2}$$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

$\Pr[A \cap B] \leq \Pr[A]$

LLL – Proof of Claim

Claim: For all $S_i \subseteq \{1, ..., n\} \setminus \{i\}$, $\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq 2p$.

Proof (via induction over the size $s = |S_i|$)

Start: $s = 0 \rightarrow S_i = \emptyset \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓

Step: $s > 0$

- Case 1: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i = \emptyset$
  - E_i is independent of $\{E_j \mid j \in S_i\} \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓
- Case 2: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i \neq \emptyset$

$$\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq \frac{p}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D_i') | \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]} \Big\} \text{remains to show} \geq \tfrac{1}{2}$$

$$\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D_i') \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')] = \Pr[\textstyle\bigcap_{j \in D_i'} \neg E_j \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]$$

LLL: Events $E_1, ..., E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, ..., E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

$\Pr[A \cap B] \leq \Pr[A]$

LLL – Proof of Claim

Claim: For all $S_i \subseteq \{1, ..., n\} \setminus \{i\}$, $\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq 2p$.

Proof (via induction over the size $s = |S_i|$)

Start: $s = 0 \rightarrow S_i = \emptyset \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓

Step: $s > 0$

- Case 1: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i = \emptyset$
  - E_i is independent of $\{E_j \mid j \in S_i\} \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓
- Case 2: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i \neq \emptyset$

$$\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq \frac{p}{\underbrace{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D_i') | \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]}_{\text{remains to show } \geq \frac{1}{2}}}$$

$$\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D_i') \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')] = \Pr[\textstyle\bigcap_{j \in D_i'} \neg E_j \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]$$

$$= 1 - \Pr[\textstyle\bigcup_{j \in D_i'} E_j \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]$$

LLL: Events $E_1, ..., E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, ..., E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

$\Pr[A \cap B] \leq \Pr[A]$

$\Pr[\neg A \cap \neg B] = \Pr[\neg(A \cup B)]$

LLL – Proof of Claim

Claim: For all $S_i \subseteq \{1, ..., n\} \setminus \{i\}$, $\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq 2p$.

Proof (via induction over the size $s = |S_i|$)

Start: $s = 0 \rightarrow S_i = \emptyset \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓

Step: $s > 0$

- Case 1: $D'_i = S_i \cap D_i = \emptyset$
  - E_i is independent of $\{E_j \mid j \in S_i\} \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓
- Case 2: $D'_i = S_i \cap D_i \neq \emptyset$

$$\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq \frac{p}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D'_i) | \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D'_i)]} \Big\}\text{ remains to show } \geq \tfrac{1}{2}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D'_i) \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D'_i)] &= \Pr[\textstyle\bigcap_{j \in D'_i} \neg E_j \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D'_i)] \\ &= 1 - \Pr[\textstyle\bigcup_{j \in D'_i} E_j \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D'_i)] \\ \text{(via union bound)} \quad &\geq 1 - \textstyle\sum_{j \in D'_i} \Pr[E_j \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D'_i)]\end{aligned}$$

LLL: Events $E_1, ..., E_n$
- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, ..., E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

$\Pr[A \cap B] \leq \Pr[A]$

$\Pr[\neg A \cap \neg B] = \Pr[\neg(A \cup B)]$

LLL – Proof of Claim

Claim: For all $S_i \subseteq \{1, ..., n\} \setminus \{i\}$, $\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq 2p$.

Proof (via induction over the size $s = |S_i|$)

Start: $s = 0 \rightarrow S_i = \emptyset \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓

Step: $s > 0$

- Case 1: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i = \emptyset$
  - E_i is independent of $\{E_j \mid j \in S_i\} \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓
- Case 2: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i \neq \emptyset$

$$\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq \frac{p}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D_i') | \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]} \Big\} \text{remains to show} \geq \tfrac{1}{2}$$

$$\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D_i') \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')] = \Pr[\textstyle\bigcap_{j \in D_i'} \neg E_j \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]$$

$$= 1 - \Pr[\textstyle\bigcup_{j \in D_i'} E_j \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]$$

(via union bound) $$\geq 1 - \textstyle\sum_{j \in D_i'} \Pr[E_j \mid \mathcal{I}(\underbrace{S_i \setminus D_i'}))]$$ $\rightarrow \subsetneq S_i$, since $S_i \cap D_i' \neq \emptyset$

LLL: Events $E_1, ..., E_n$
- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, ..., E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

$\Pr[A \cap B] \leq \Pr[A]$

$\Pr[\neg A \cap \neg B] = \Pr[\neg(A \cup B)]$

LLL – Proof of Claim

Claim: For all $S_i \subseteq \{1, \dots, n\} \setminus \{i\}$, $\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq 2p$.

LLL: Events $E_1, \dots, E_n$
- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, \dots, E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

$\Pr[A \cap B] \leq \Pr[A]$

$\Pr[\neg A \cap \neg B] = \Pr[\neg(A \cup B)]$

Proof (via induction over the size $s = |S_i|$)

Start: $s = 0 \rightarrow S_i = \emptyset \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓

Step: $s > 0$

- Case 1: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i = \emptyset$
  - E_i is independent of $\{E_j \mid j \in S_i\} \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓
- Case 2: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i \neq \emptyset$

$$\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq \frac{p}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D_i') \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]} \Big\} \text{remains to show} \geq \tfrac{1}{2}$$

$$\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D_i') \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')] = \Pr[\textstyle\bigcap_{j \in D_i'} \neg E_j \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]$$

$$= 1 - \Pr[\textstyle\bigcup_{j \in D_i'} E_j \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]$$

(via union bound) $$\geq 1 - \sum_{j \in D_i'} \Pr[E_j \mid \mathcal{I}(\underbrace{S_i \setminus D_i'})]$$

$\subsetneq S_i$, since $S_i \cap D_i' \neq \emptyset$

$\Rightarrow |S_i \setminus D_i'| < s$ and we can apply induction hypothesis

LLL – Proof of Claim

Claim: For all $S_i \subseteq \{1, ..., n\} \setminus \{i\}$, $\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq 2p$.

Proof (via induction over the size $s = |S_i|$)

Start: $s = 0 \rightarrow S_i = \emptyset \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓

Step: $s > 0$

- Case 1: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i = \emptyset$
  - E_i is independent of $\{E_j \mid j \in S_i\} \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓
- Case 2: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i \neq \emptyset$

$$\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq \frac{p}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D_i') | \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]} \Big\} \text{remains to show} \geq \tfrac{1}{2}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D_i') \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')] &= \Pr[\textstyle\bigcap_{j \in D_i'} \neg E_j \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')] \\ &= 1 - \Pr[\textstyle\bigcup_{j \in D_i'} E_j \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')] \\ \text{(via union bound)} \quad &\geq 1 - \textstyle\sum_{j \in D_i'} \Pr[E_j \mid \mathcal{I}(\overbrace{S_i \setminus D_i'}))] \\ &\geq 1 - \textstyle\sum_{j \in D_i'} 2p\end{aligned}$$

$\subsetneq S_i$, since $S_i \cap D_i' \neq \emptyset$

$\Rightarrow |S_i \setminus D_i'| < s$ and we can apply induction hypothesis

LLL: Events $E_1, ..., E_n$
- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, ..., E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

$\Pr[A \cap B] \leq \Pr[A]$

$\Pr[\neg A \cap \neg B] = \Pr[\neg(A \cup B)]$

LLL – Proof of Claim

Claim: For all $S_i \subseteq \{1, ..., n\} \setminus \{i\}$, $\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq 2p$.

Proof (via induction over the size $s = |S_i|$)

Start: $s = 0 \rightarrow S_i = \emptyset \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓

Step: $s > 0$

- Case 1: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i = \emptyset$
  - E_i is independent of $\{E_j \mid j \in S_i\} \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓
- Case 2: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i \neq \emptyset$

$$\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq \frac{p}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D_i') \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]} \Big\} \text{remains to show} \geq \tfrac{1}{2}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D_i') \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')] &= \Pr[\textstyle\bigcap_{j \in D_i'} \neg E_j \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')] \\ &= 1 - \Pr[\textstyle\bigcup_{j \in D_i'} E_j \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')] \\ \text{(via union bound)} \quad &\geq 1 - \textstyle\sum_{j \in D_i'} \Pr[E_j \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')] \\ |D_i'| \leq |D_i| \quad &\geq 1 - \textstyle\sum_{j \in D_i'} 2p \geq 1 - d \cdot 2p\end{aligned}$$

$\subsetneq S_i$, since $S_i \cap D_i' \neq \emptyset$

$\Rightarrow |S_i \setminus D_i'| < s$ and we can apply induction hypothesis

LLL: Events $E_1, ..., E_n$
- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, ..., E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

$\Pr[A \cap B] \leq \Pr[A]$

$\Pr[\neg A \cap \neg B] = \Pr[\neg(A \cup B)]$

LLL – Proof of Claim

Claim: For all $S_i \subseteq \{1, ..., n\} \setminus \{i\}$, $\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq 2p$.

LLL: Events $E_1, ..., E_n$
- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, ..., E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Notation: For $S \subseteq [n]$ write $\mathcal{I}(S) = \bigcap_{i \in S} \neg E_i$

Conditional Probability: $\Pr[A \cap B] = \Pr[A \mid B] \cdot \Pr[B]$

$\Pr[A \cap B] \leq \Pr[A]$

$\Pr[\neg A \cap \neg B] = \Pr[\neg(A \cup B)]$

Proof (via induction over the size $s = |S_i|$)

Start: $s = 0 \rightarrow S_i = \emptyset \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓

Step: $s > 0$

- Case 1: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i = \emptyset$
  - E_i is independent of $\{E_j \mid j \in S_i\} \rightarrow \Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] = \Pr[E_i] \leq p \leq 2p$ ✓
- Case 2: $D_i' = S_i \cap D_i \neq \emptyset$

$$\Pr[E_i \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i)] \leq \frac{p}{\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D_i') \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]} \Big\} \text{remains to show} \geq \tfrac{1}{2}$$

$$\Pr[\mathcal{I}(D_i') \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')] = \Pr[\textstyle\bigcap_{j \in D_i'} \neg E_j \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]$$

$$= 1 - \Pr[\textstyle\bigcup_{j \in D_i'} E_j \mid \mathcal{I}(S_i \setminus D_i')]$$

(via union bound) $$\geq 1 - \sum_{j \in D_i'} \Pr[E_j \mid \mathcal{I}(\underbrace{S_i \setminus D_i'})]$$

$\subsetneq S_i$, since $S_i \cap D_i' \neq \emptyset$

$\Rightarrow |S_i \setminus D_i'| < s$ and we can apply induction hypothesis

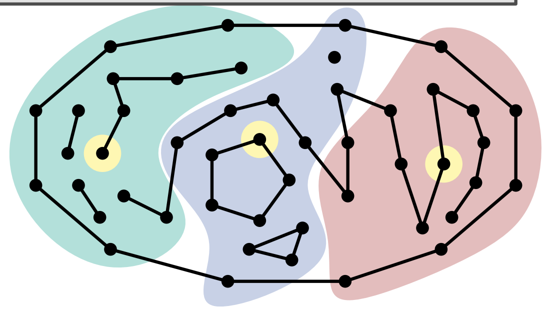
$|D_i'| \leq |D_i|$

$$\geq 1 - \sum_{j \in D_i'} 2p \geq 1 - d \cdot 2p \geq \frac{1}{2} \checkmark$$

Application: Dependent Independent Set (2nd Try)

Theorem: Let $G=(V,E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.



Proof

Random Process

- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Obtain S by ind. choosing one vertex unif. at random from each V_i

Positive Probability

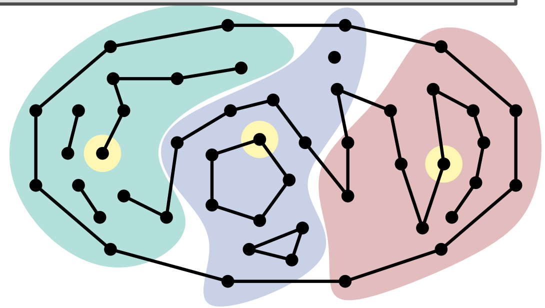
- To show: $\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] > 0$
- S is independent iff no edge $e = \{u, v\}$ has $\overbrace{e \subseteq S}^{\text{(both endpoints in } S\text{)}}$,
  Let A_e be the event that $e \subseteq S$

Application: Dependent Independent Set (2nd Try)

Theorem: Let $G = (V, E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.



Random Process

- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Obtain S by ind. choosing one vertex unif. at random from each V_i

Positive Probability

- To show: $\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] > 0$
- S is independent iff no edge $e = \{u, v\}$ has $\overbrace{e \subseteq S}^{\text{(both endpoints in } S\text{)}}$,

  Let A_e be the event that $e \subseteq S$

  $\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] = \Pr[\bigcap_{e \in E} \neg A_e]$

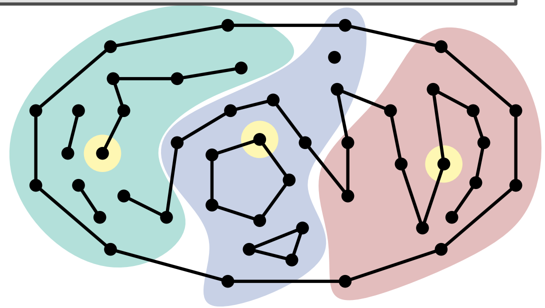
Application: Dependent Independent Set (2nd Try)

Theorem: Let $G=(V,E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Proof

Random Process

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.



- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Obtain S by ind. choosing one vertex unif. at random from each V_i

Positive Probability

- To show: $\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] > 0$
- S is independent iff no edge $e = \{u, v\}$ has $\overbrace{e \subseteq S}^{\text{(both endpoints in } S\text{)}}$,

  Let A_e be the event that $e \subseteq S$

  $\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] = \Pr[\bigcap_{e \in E} \neg A_e]$

LLL: Events $E_1, \ldots, E_n$

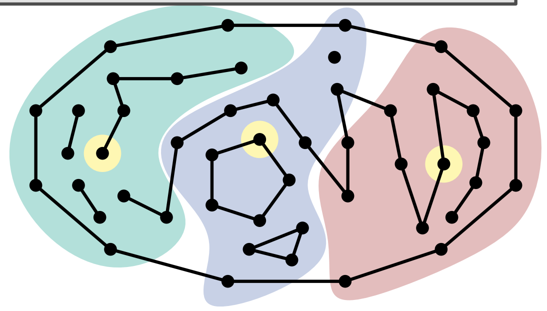
- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, \ldots, E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Then, $Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

Application: Dependent Independent Set (2nd Try)

Theorem: Let $G = (V, E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.



Proof

Random Process

- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Obtain S by ind. choosing one vertex unif. at random from each V_i

Positive Probability

- To show: Pr[“S independent”] > 0
- S is independent iff no edge $e = \{u, v\}$ has $\overbrace{e \subseteq S}^{\text{(both endpoints in } S\text{)}}$,

  Let A_e be the event that $e \subseteq S$

  $\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] = \Pr[\bigcap_{e \in E} \neg A_e]$

  $\Pr[A_e] \leq \frac{1}{k^2} =: p$

LLL: Events $E_1, \ldots, E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, \ldots, E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

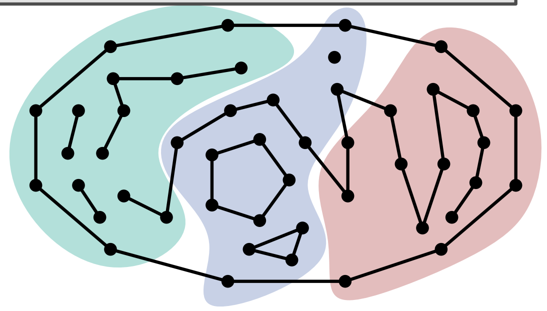
Then, $Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

Application: Dependent Independent Set (2nd Try)

Theorem: Let $G=(V,E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.



Random Process

- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Obtain S by ind. choosing one vertex unif. at random from each V_i

Positive Probability

- To show: $\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] > 0$
- S is independent iff no edge $e = \{u, v\}$ has $\overbrace{e \subseteq S}^{\text{(both endpoints in } S\text{)}}$,

  Let A_e be the event that $e \subseteq S$

  $\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] = \Pr[\bigcap_{e \in E} \neg A_e]$

  $\Pr[A_e] \leq \frac{1}{k^2} =: p$

LLL: Events $E_1, \ldots, E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, \ldots, E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

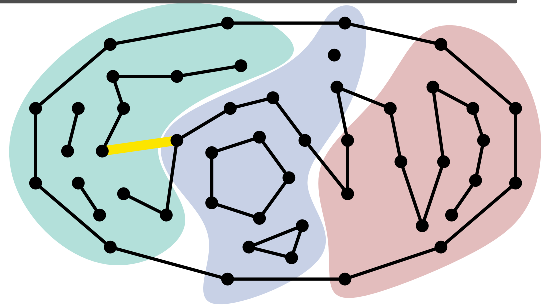
Then, $Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

Application: Dependent Independent Set (2nd Try)

Theorem: Let $G = (V, E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.



Random Process

- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Obtain S by ind. choosing one vertex unif. at random from each V_i

Positive Probability

- To show: $\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] > 0$
- S is independent iff no edge $e = \{\underset{V_i}{\underset{\downarrow}{u}}, \underset{V_j}{\underset{\downarrow}{v}}\}$ has $\overbrace{e \subseteq S}^{\text{(both endpoints in } S\text{)}}$,

  Let A_e be the event that $e \subseteq S$

  $\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] = \Pr[\bigcap_{e \in E} \neg A_e]$

  $\Pr[A_e] \leq \frac{1}{k^2} =: p$

LLL: Events $E_1, \ldots, E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, \ldots, E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

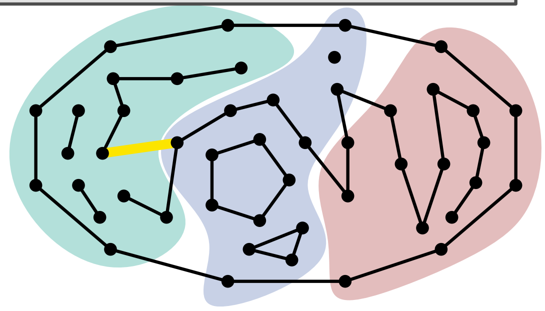
Then, $Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

Application: Dependent Independent Set (2nd Try)

Theorem: Let $G = (V, E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.



Random Process

- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Obtain S by ind. choosing one vertex unif. at random from each V_i

Positive Probability

- To show: $\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] > 0$
- S is independent iff no edge $e = \{\underset{\substack{\downarrow\\ V_i}}{u}, \underset{\substack{\downarrow\\ V_j}}{v}\}$ has $\overbrace{e \subseteq S}^{\text{(both endpoints in } S)}$,

  Let A_e be the event that $e \subseteq S$

  $\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] = \Pr[\bigcap_{e \in E} \neg A_e]$

  $\Pr[A_e] \leq \frac{1}{k^2} =: p$

  $D_e = \{A_{e'} \mid e' \cap (V_i \cup V_j) \neq \emptyset\}$

LLL: Events $E_1, \ldots, E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, \ldots, E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

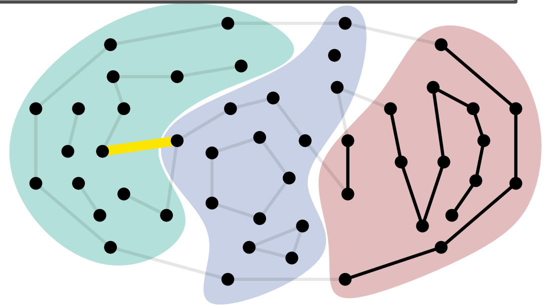
Then, $Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

Application: Dependent Independent Set (2nd Try)

Theorem: Let $G = (V, E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.



Random Process

- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Obtain S by ind. choosing one vertex unif. at random from each V_i

Positive Probability

- To show: $\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] > 0$
- S is independent iff no edge $e = \{\underset{V_i}{\underset{\downarrow}{u}}, \underset{V_j}{\underset{\downarrow}{v}}\}$ has $\overbrace{e \subseteq S}^{\text{(both endpoints in } S\text{)}}$,

  Let A_e be the event that $e \subseteq S$

  $\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] = \Pr[\bigcap_{e \in E} \neg A_e]$

  $\Pr[A_e] \leq \frac{1}{k^2} =: p$

  $D_e = \{A_{e'} \mid e' \cap (V_i \cup V_j) \neq \emptyset\}$

  This is like isolating V_i, V_j from the remainder of the graph

LLL: Events $E_1, \ldots, E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, \ldots, E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Then, $Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

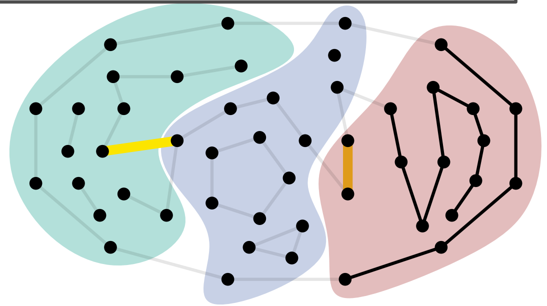
Application: Dependent Independent Set (2nd Try)

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Theorem: Let $G = (V, E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.



Random Process

- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Obtain S by ind. choosing one vertex unif. at random from each V_i

Positive Probability

- To show: $\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] > 0$
- S is independent iff no edge $e = \{u, v\}$ has $\overbrace{e \subseteq S}^{\text{(both endpoints in } S)}$, with $u \in V_i$, $v \in V_j$

  Let A_e be the event that $e \subseteq S$

  $\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] = \Pr[\bigcap_{e \in E} \neg A_e]$

  $\Pr[A_e] \leq \frac{1}{k^2} =: p$

  $D_e = \{A_{e'} \mid e' \cap (V_i \cup V_j) \neq \emptyset\}$

This is like isolating V_i, V_j from the remainder of the graph

No matter the outcome of A_f for $f \in E \setminus D_e$, the probability for a node in V_i or V_j to be chosen remains the same $\Rightarrow A_e$ is independent of all events but D_e

LLL: Events $E_1, \ldots, E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, \ldots, E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Then, $Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

Application: Dependent Independent Set (2nd Try)

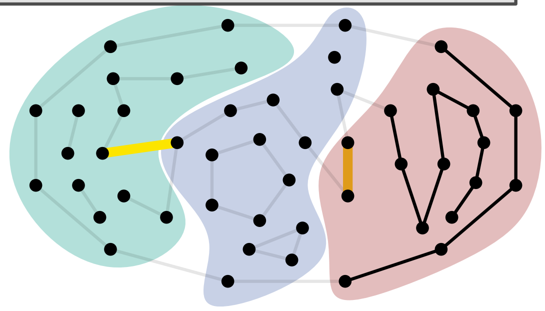
Theorem: Let $G = (V, E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Proof

Random Process

- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Obtain S by ind. choosing one vertex unif. at random from each V_i

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.



Positive Probability

- To show: Pr["S independent"] > 0
- S is independent iff no edge $e = \{u, v\}$ has $\overbrace{e \subseteq S}^{\text{(both endpoints in } S)}$, $u \to V_i$, $v \to V_j$

  Let A_e be the event that $e \subseteq S$

  $\Pr[\text{"}S\text{ independent"}] = \Pr[\bigcap_{e \in E} \neg A_e]$

  $\Pr[A_e] \leq \frac{1}{k^2} =: p$

  $D_e = \{A_{e'} \mid e' \cap (V_i \cup V_j) \neq \emptyset\} \rightarrow |D_e| \leq k\Delta + k\Delta$

LLL: Events $E_1, \ldots, E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, \ldots, E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

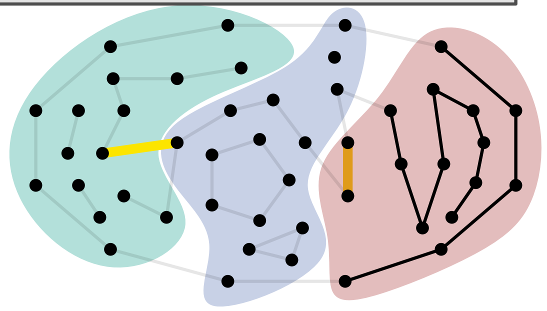
Then, $Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

Application: Dependent Independent Set (2nd Try)

Theorem: Let $G = (V, E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.



Random Process

- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Obtain S by ind. choosing one vertex unif. at random from each V_i

Positive Probability

- To show: Pr["S independent"] > 0
- S is independent iff no edge $e = \{\underset{V_i}{u}, \underset{V_j}{v}\}$ has $\overbrace{e \subseteq S}^{\text{(both endpoints in } S)}$,

  Let A_e be the event that $e \subseteq S$

  $\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] = \Pr[\bigcap_{e \in E} \neg A_e]$

  $\Pr[A_e] \leq \frac{1}{k^2} =: p$

  $D_e = \{A_{e'} \mid e' \cap (V_i \cup V_j) \neq \emptyset\} \rightarrow |D_e| \leq \overset{|V_i|}{k}\Delta + \overset{|V_j|}{k}\Delta$

LLL: Events $E_1, \ldots, E_n$

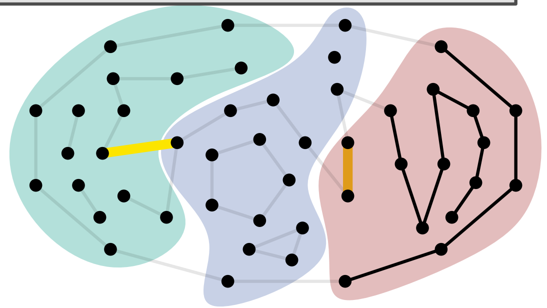
- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, \ldots, E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Then, $Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

Application: Dependent Independent Set (2nd Try)

Theorem: Let $G=(V,E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.



Proof

Random Process

- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Obtain S by ind. choosing one vertex unif. at random from each V_i

Positive Probability

- To show: Pr[“S independent”] > 0
- S is independent iff no edge $e = \{\underset{V_i}{u}, \underset{V_j}{v}\}$ has $\overbrace{e \subseteq S}^{\text{(both endpoints in } S)}$,

  Let A_e be the event that $e \subseteq S$

  $\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] = \Pr[\bigcap_{e \in E} \neg A_e]$

  $\Pr[A_e] \leq \frac{1}{k^2} =: p$

  $D_e = \{A_{e'} \mid e' \cap (V_i \cup V_j) \neq \emptyset\} \rightarrow |D_e| \leq \underset{|V_i|}{k}\Delta + \underset{|V_j|}{k}\Delta$

LLL: Events $E_1, \ldots, E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, \ldots, E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

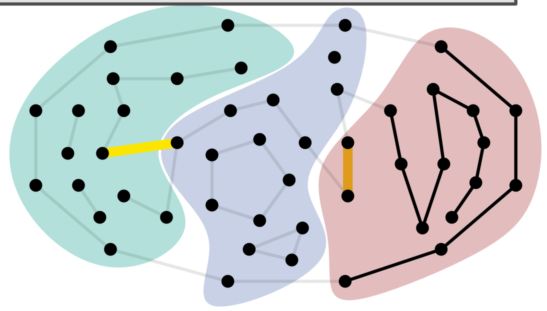
Then, $Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

Application: Dependent Independent Set (2nd Try)

Theorem: Let $G=(V,E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.



Random Process

- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Obtain S by ind. choosing one vertex unif. at random from each V_i

Positive Probability

- To show: $\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] > 0$
- S is independent iff no edge $e = \{\underset{V_i}{u}, \underset{V_j}{v}\}$ has $\overbrace{e \subseteq S}^{\text{(both endpoints in } S)}$,

  Let A_e be the event that $e \subseteq S$

  $\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] = \Pr[\bigcap_{e \in E} \neg A_e]$

  $\Pr[A_e] \leq \frac{1}{k^2} =: p$

  $D_e = \{A_{e'} \mid e' \cap (V_i \cup V_j) \neq \emptyset\} \rightarrow |D_e| \leq \overset{|V_i|}{k}\Delta + \overset{|V_j|}{k}\Delta \leq 2k\Delta =: d$

LLL: Events $E_1, \ldots, E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, \ldots, E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

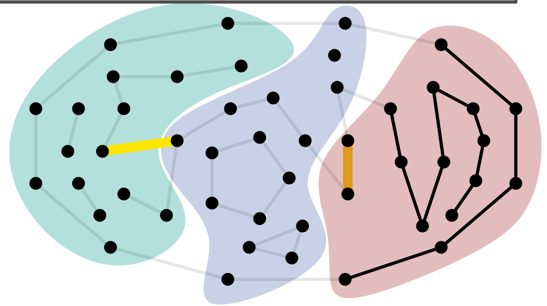
Then, $Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

Institute of Theoretical Informatics, Algorithm Engineering & Scalable Algorithms

Application: Dependent Independent Set (2nd Try)

Theorem: Let $G = (V, E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.



Proof

Random Process

- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Obtain S by ind. choosing one vertex unif. at random from each V_i

Positive Probability

- To show: $\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] > 0$
- S is independent iff no edge $e = \{\underset{V_i}{u}, \underset{V_j}{v}\}$ has $\overbrace{e \subseteq S}^{\text{(both endpoints in } S)}$,

  Let A_e be the event that $e \subseteq S$

  $\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] = \Pr[\bigcap_{e \in E} \neg A_e]$

  $\Pr[A_e] \leq \frac{1}{k^2} =: p$

  $D_e = \{A_{e'} \mid e' \cap (V_i \cup V_j) \neq \emptyset\} \rightarrow |D_e| \leq \overset{|V_i|}{k}\Delta + \overset{|V_j|}{k}\Delta \leq 2k\Delta =: d$

LLL: Events $E_1, \ldots, E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, \ldots, E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Then, $Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

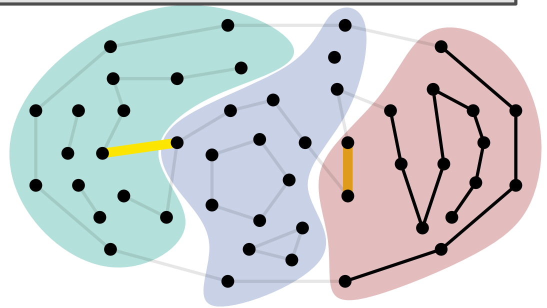
$4dp$

Application: Dependent Independent Set (2nd Try)

Theorem: Let $G = (V, E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Proof

> **Probabilistic Method**: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.



Random Process

- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Obtain S by ind. choosing one vertex unif. at random from each V_i

Positive Probability

- To show: Pr["S independent"] > 0
- S is independent iff no edge $e = \{\underset{V_i}{u}, \underset{V_j}{v}\}$ has $\overbrace{e \subseteq S}^{\text{(both endpoints in } S)}$,

  Let A_e be the event that $e \subseteq S$

  $\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] = \Pr[\bigcap_{e \in E} \neg A_e]$

  $\Pr[A_e] \leq \frac{1}{k^2} =: p$

  $D_e = \{A_{e'} \mid e' \cap (V_i \cup V_j) \neq \emptyset\} \rightarrow |D_e| \leq \underset{|V_i|}{k}\Delta + \underset{|V_j|}{k}\Delta \leq 2k\Delta =: d$

> **LLL**: Events $E_1, \ldots, E_n$
> - $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
> - E_i independent of $\{E_1, \ldots, E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
> - $4dp \leq 1$
>
> Then, $Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

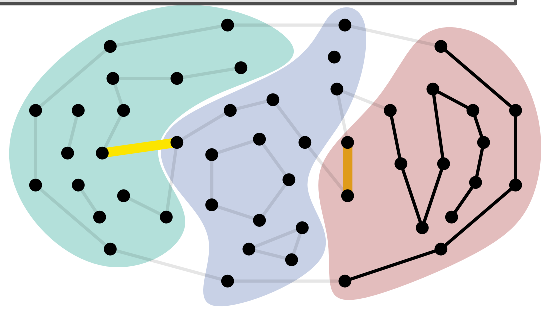
$4dp = 4 \cdot 2k\Delta \cdot \frac{1}{k^2}$

Application: Dependent Independent Set (2nd Try)

Theorem: Let $G=(V,E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.



Random Process

- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Obtain S by ind. choosing one vertex unif. at random from each V_i

Positive Probability

- To show: Pr["S independent"] > 0
- S is independent iff no edge $e = \{\underset{V_i}{u}, \underset{V_j}{v}\}$ has $\overbrace{e \subseteq S}^{\text{(both endpoints in } S\text{)}}$,

  Let A_e be the event that $e \subseteq S$

  $\Pr[\text{“}S\text{ independent”}] = \Pr[\bigcap_{e \in E} \neg A_e]$

  $\Pr[A_e] \leq \frac{1}{k^2} =: p$

  $D_e = \{A_{e'} \mid e' \cap (V_i \cup V_j) \neq \emptyset\} \rightarrow |D_e| \leq \overset{|V_i|}{k}\Delta + \overset{|V_j|}{k}\Delta \leq 2k\Delta =: d$

LLL: Events $E_1, \ldots, E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, \ldots, E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Then, $Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

$$4dp = 4 \cdot 2k\Delta \cdot \frac{1}{k^2} = \frac{8\Delta}{k}$$

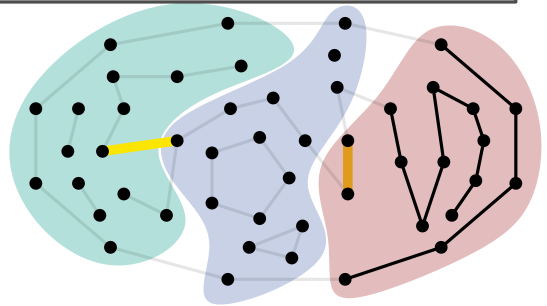
Institute of Theoretical Informatics, Algorithm Engineering & Scalable Algorithms

Application: Dependent Independent Set (2nd Try)

Theorem: Let $G = (V, E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.



Random Process

- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Obtain S by ind. choosing one vertex unif. at random from each V_i

Positive Probability

- To show: $\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] > 0$
- S is independent iff no edge $e = \{\underset{V_i}{\underset{\downarrow}{u}}, \underset{V_j}{\underset{\downarrow}{v}}\}$ has $\overbrace{e \subseteq S}^{\text{(both endpoints in } S\text{)}}$,

  Let A_e be the event that $e \subseteq S$

  $\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] = \Pr[\bigcap_{e \in E} \neg A_e]$

  $\Pr[A_e] \leq \frac{1}{k^2} =: p$

  $D_e = \{A_{e'} \mid e' \cap (V_i \cup V_j) \neq \emptyset\} \rightarrow |D_e| \leq \overset{|V_i|}{\overset{\downarrow}{k}}\Delta + \overset{|V_j|}{\overset{\downarrow}{k}}\Delta \leq 2k\Delta =: d$

LLL: Events $E_1, \ldots, E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, \ldots, E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

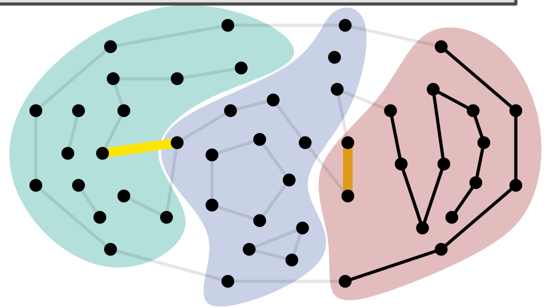
Then, $Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

$$4dp = 4 \cdot 2k\Delta \cdot \frac{1}{k^2} = \frac{8\Delta}{k}$$

Application: Dependent Independent Set (2nd Try)

Theorem: Let $G = (V, E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.



Proof

Random Process

- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Obtain S by ind. choosing one vertex unif. at random from each V_i

Positive Probability

- To show: $\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] > 0$
- S is independent iff no edge $e = \{\underset{V_i}{\underset{\downarrow}{u}}, \underset{V_j}{\underset{\downarrow}{v}}\}$ has $\overbrace{e \subseteq S}^{\text{(both endpoints in } S\text{)}}$,

  Let A_e be the event that $e \subseteq S$

  $\Pr[\text{“}S \text{ independent”}] = \Pr[\bigcap_{e \in E} \neg A_e]$

  $\Pr[A_e] \leq \frac{1}{k^2} =: p$

  $D_e = \{A_{e'} \mid e' \cap (V_i \cup V_j) \neq \emptyset\} \rightarrow |D_e| \leq \underset{\overset{\downarrow}{|V_i|}}{k}\Delta + \underset{\overset{\downarrow}{|V_j|}}{k}\Delta \leq 2k\Delta =: d$

LLL: Events $E_1, \ldots, E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, \ldots, E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

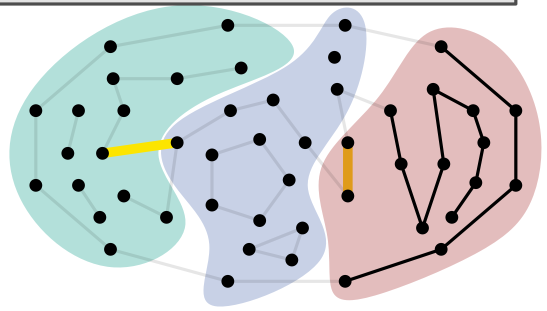
Then, $Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

$$4dp = 4 \cdot 2k\Delta \cdot \frac{1}{k^2} = \frac{8\Delta}{k} = 1$$

Application: Dependent Independent Set (2nd Try)

Theorem: Let $G = (V, E)$ be a graph with max-degree Δ. For any partition $V_1 \cup \ldots \cup V_t = V$ such that $|V_i| \geq 8\Delta$, there exists an independent set containing one vertex from each V_i.

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.



Proof

Random Process

- Assume $|V_i| = k = 8\Delta$ for all i (otherwise remove vertices from too large V_i)
- Obtain S by ind. choosing one vertex unif. at random from each V_i

Positive Probability

- To show: Pr["S independent"] > 0
- S is independent iff no edge $e = \{\underset{V_i}{u}, \underset{V_j}{v}\}$ has $\overbrace{e \subseteq S}^{\text{(both endpoints in } S\text{)}}$,

  Let A_e be the event that $e \subseteq S$

  $\Pr[\text{“}S\text{ independent”}] = \Pr[\bigcap_{e \in E} \neg A_e] > 0$ ✓

  $\Pr[A_e] \leq \frac{1}{k^2} =: p$

  $D_e = \{A_{e'} \mid e' \cap (V_i \cup V_j) \neq \emptyset\} \rightarrow |D_e| \leq \underset{|V_i|}{k}\Delta + \underset{|V_j|}{k}\Delta \leq 2k\Delta =: d$

LLL: Events $E_1, \ldots, E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, \ldots, E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Then, $Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

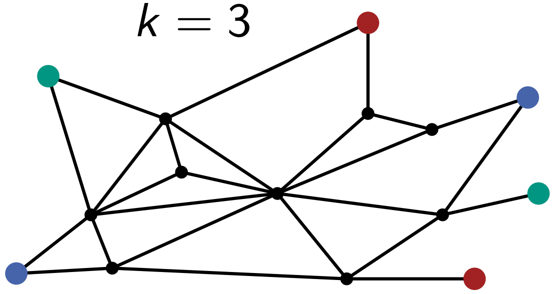
$$4dp = 4 \cdot 2k\Delta \cdot \frac{1}{k^2} = \frac{8\Delta}{k} = 1$$

Institute of Theoretical Informatics, Algorithm Engineering & Scalable Algorithms

Application: Independent Paths

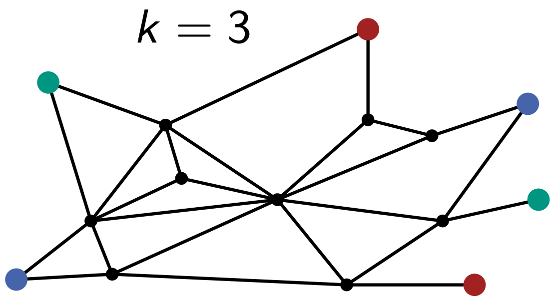
- Given a network and k vertex pairs that want to communicate

$k = 3$



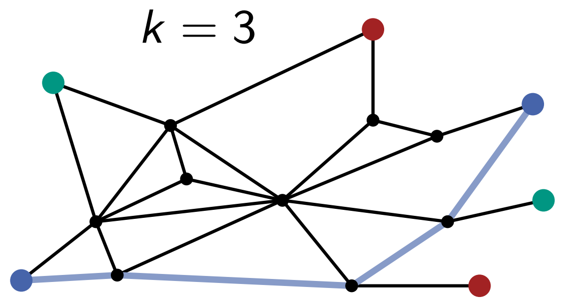
Application: Independent Paths

- Given a network and k vertex pairs that want to communicate
- Each $i \in [k]$ has a set S_i of candidate communication paths



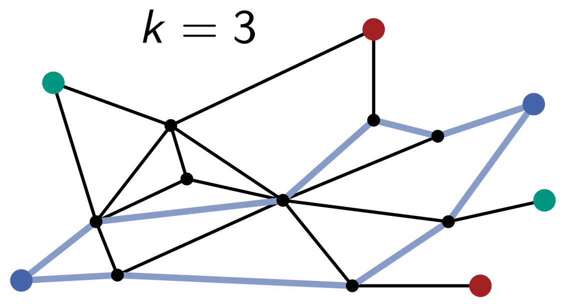
Application: Independent Paths

- Given a network and k vertex pairs that want to communicate
- Each $i \in [k]$ has a set S_i of candidate communication paths



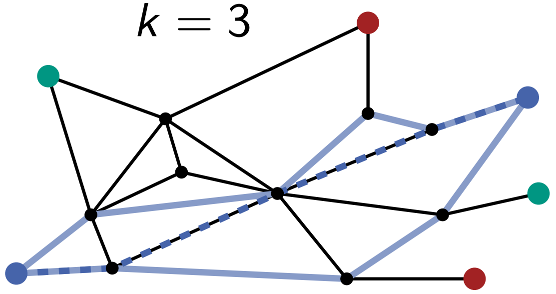
Application: Independent Paths

- Given a network and k vertex pairs that want to communicate
- Each $i \in [k]$ has a set S_i of candidate communication paths



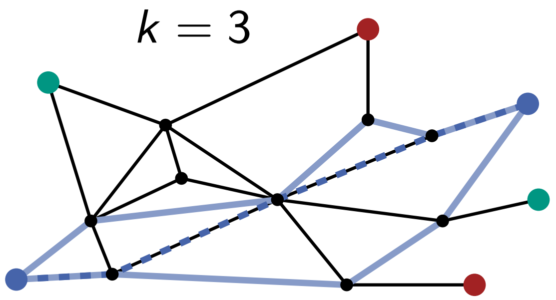
Application: Independent Paths

- Given a network and k vertex pairs that want to communicate
- Each $i \in [k]$ has a set S_i of candidate communication paths



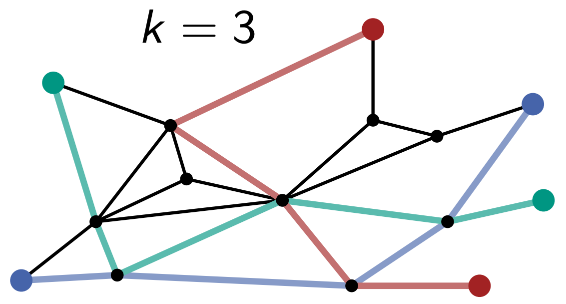
Application: Independent Paths

- Given a network and k vertex pairs that want to communicate
- Each $i \in [k]$ has a set S_i of candidate communication paths
- Does there exist a choice of paths (one P_i from each S_i) that are pairwise edge-disjoint? (NP-complete to decide)



Application: Independent Paths

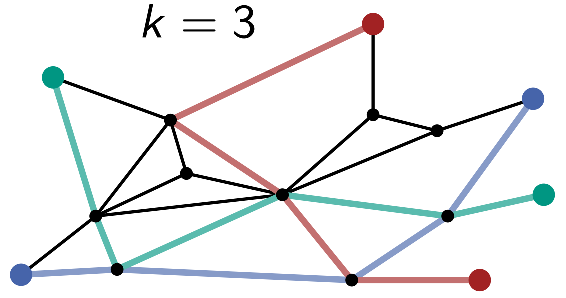
- Given a network and k vertex pairs that want to communicate
- Each $i \in [k]$ has a set S_i of candidate communication paths
- Does there exist a choice of paths (one P_i from each S_i) that are pairwise edge-disjoint? (NP-complete to decide)



Application: Independent Paths

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

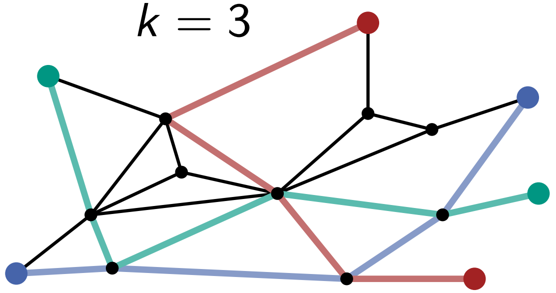
- Given a network and k vertex pairs that want to communicate
- Each $i \in [k]$ has a set S_i of candidate communication paths
- Does there exist a choice of paths (one P_i from each S_i) that are pairwise edge-disjoint? (NP-complete to decide)



Theorem: Let $m = \min_{i \in [k]}\{|S_i|\}$. Then, there exists a valid choice if any path in S_i shares edges with at most $\ell \leq m/(8k)$ paths in S_j for $i \neq j$.

Application: Independent Paths

- Given a network and k vertex pairs that want to communicate
- Each $i \in [k]$ has a set S_i of candidate communication paths
- Does there exist a choice of paths (one P_i from each S_i) that are pairwise edge-disjoint? (NP-complete to decide)



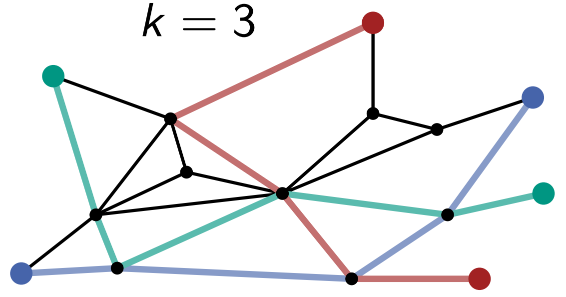
Theorem: Let $m = \min_{i \in [k]}\{|S_i|\}$. Then, there exists a valid choice if any path in S_i shares edges with at most $\ell \leq m/(8k)$ paths in S_j for $i \neq j$.

Proof

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Application: Independent Paths

- Given a network and k vertex pairs that want to communicate
- Each $i \in [k]$ has a set S_i of candidate communication paths
- Does there exist a choice of paths (one P_i from each S_i) that are pairwise edge-disjoint? (NP-complete to decide)



Theorem: Let $m = \min_{i \in [k]}\{|S_i|\}$. Then, there exists a valid choice if any path in S_i shares edges with at most $\ell \leq m/(8k)$ paths in S_j for $i \neq j$.

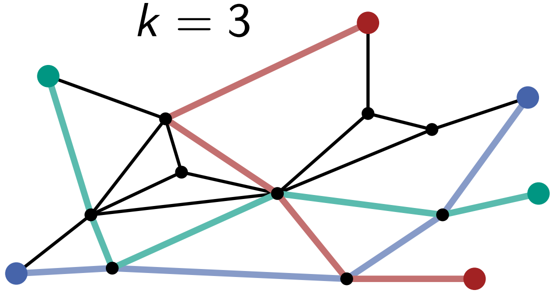
Proof

Random Process : Ind., unif. at random choose P_i from S_i

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Application: Independent Paths

- Given a network and k vertex pairs that want to communicate
- Each $i \in [k]$ has a set S_i of candidate communication paths
- Does there exist a choice of paths (one P_i from each S_i) that are pairwise edge-disjoint? (NP-complete to decide)



Theorem: Let $m = \min_{i \in [k]}\{|S_i|\}$. Then, there exists a valid choice if any path in S_i shares edges with at most $\ell \leq m/(8k)$ paths in S_j for $i \neq j$.

Proof

Random Process : Ind., unif. at random choose P_i from S_i

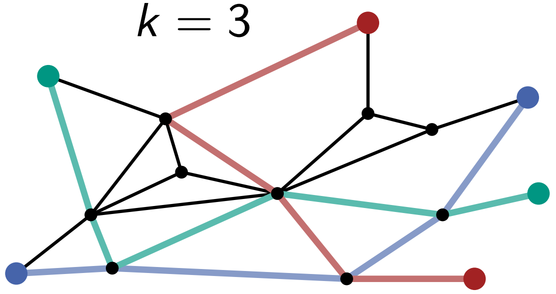
Positive Probability

- Let E_{ij} be the event that P_i and P_j share an edge

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

Application: Independent Paths

- Given a network and k vertex pairs that want to communicate
- Each $i \in [k]$ has a set S_i of candidate communication paths
- Does there exist a choice of paths (one P_i from each S_i) that are pairwise edge-disjoint? (NP-complete to decide)



Theorem: Let $m = \min_{i \in [k]}\{|S_i|\}$. Then, there exists a valid choice if any path in S_i shares edges with at most $\ell \leq m/(8k)$ paths in S_j for $i \neq j$.

Proof

Random Process : Ind., unif. at random choose P_i from S_i

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

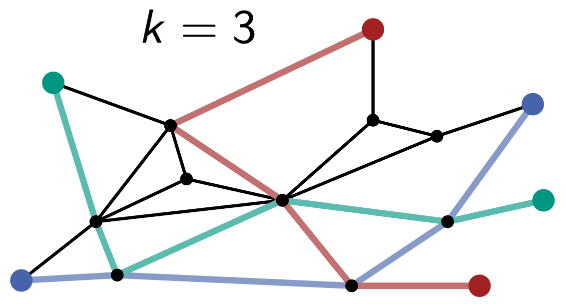
Positive Probability

- Let E_{ij} be the event that P_i and P_j share an edge

  $\Pr[\bigcap_{i<j} \neg E_{ij}] \overset{?}{>} 0$

Application: Independent Paths

- Given a network and k vertex pairs that want to communicate
- Each $i \in [k]$ has a set S_i of candidate communication paths
- Does there exist a choice of paths (one P_i from each S_i) that are pairwise edge-disjoint? (NP-complete to decide)



Theorem: Let $m = \min_{i\in[k]}\{|S_i|\}$. Then, there exists a valid choice if any path in S_i shares edges with at most $\ell \leq m/(8k)$ paths in S_j for $i \neq j$.

Proof

Random Process : Ind., unif. at random choose P_i from S_i

Positive Probability

- Let E_{ij} be the event that P_i and P_j share an edge

  $\Pr[\bigcap_{i<j} \neg E_{ij}] \overset{?}{>} 0$

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

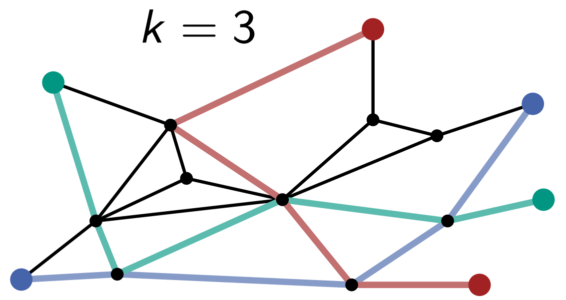
LLL: Events $E_1, \ldots, E_n$

- $p = \max_{i\in[n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, \ldots, E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j\in\{i\}\cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Then, $Pr[\bigcap_{i\in[n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

Application: Independent Paths

- Given a network and k vertex pairs that want to communicate
- Each $i \in [k]$ has a set S_i of candidate communication paths
- Does there exist a choice of paths (one P_i from each S_i) that are pairwise edge-disjoint? (NP-complete to decide)



Theorem: Let $m = \min_{i \in [k]}\{|S_i|\}$. Then, there exists a valid choice if any path in S_i shares edges with at most $\ell \leq m/(8k)$ paths in S_j for $i \neq j$.

Proof

Random Process: Ind., unif. at random choose P_i from S_i

Positive Probability

- Let E_{ij} be the event that P_i and P_j share an edge

$\Pr[\bigcap_{i<j} \neg E_{ij}] \overset{?}{>} 0$

$\Pr[E_{ij}] \leq \frac{\ell}{m}$ Whatever the choice of P_i, there are $\geq m$ choices for P_j, at most ℓ of which share an edge with P_i

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

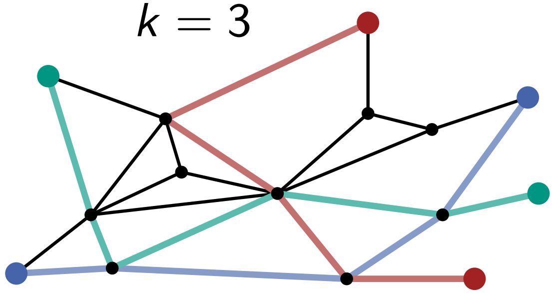
LLL: Events $E_1, \ldots, E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, \ldots, E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Then, $Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

Application: Independent Paths

- Given a network and k vertex pairs that want to communicate
- Each $i \in [k]$ has a set S_i of candidate communication paths
- Does there exist a choice of paths (one P_i from each S_i) that are pairwise edge-disjoint? (NP-complete to decide)



Theorem: Let $m = \min_{i \in [k]}\{|S_i|\}$. Then, there exists a valid choice if any path in S_i shares edges with at most $\ell \leq m/(8k)$ paths in S_j for $i \neq j$.

Proof

Random Process : Ind., unif. at random choose P_i from S_i

Positive Probability

- Let E_{ij} be the event that P_i and P_j share an edge

$$\Pr[\bigcap_{i<j} \neg E_{ij}] \overset{?}{>} 0$$

$$\Pr[E_{ij}] \leq \frac{\ell}{m} =: p$$

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

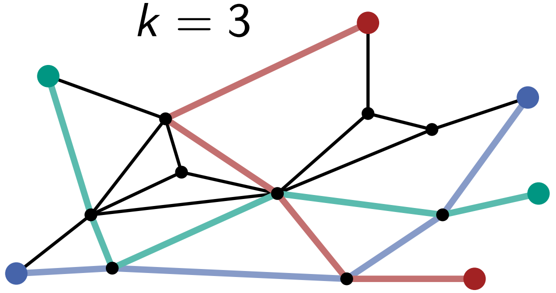
LLL: Events $E_1, \ldots, E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, \ldots, E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Then, $Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

Application: Independent Paths

- Given a network and k vertex pairs that want to communicate
- Each $i \in [k]$ has a set S_i of candidate communication paths
- Does there exist a choice of paths (one P_i from each S_i) that are pairwise edge-disjoint? (NP-complete to decide)



Theorem: Let $m = \min_{i \in [k]}\{|S_i|\}$. Then, there exists a valid choice if any path in S_i shares edges with at most $\ell \leq m/(8k)$ paths in S_j for $i \neq j$.

Proof

Random Process: Ind., unif. at random choose P_i from S_i

Positive Probability

- Let E_{ij} be the event that P_i and P_j share an edge

$$\Pr[\textstyle\bigcap_{i<j} \neg E_{ij}] \overset{?}{>} 0$$

$$\Pr[E_{ij}] \leq \frac{\ell}{m} =: p$$

- E_{ij} independent of every other event but not of *all* others

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

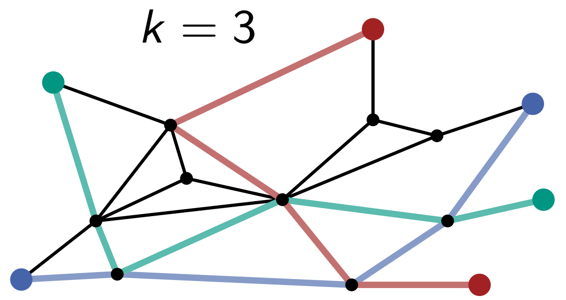
LLL: Events $E_1, \dots, E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, \dots, E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Then, $Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

Application: Independent Paths

- Given a network and k vertex pairs that want to communicate
- Each $i \in [k]$ has a set S_i of candidate communication paths
- Does there exist a choice of paths (one P_i from each S_i) that are pairwise edge-disjoint? (NP-complete to decide)



Theorem: Let $m = \min_{i \in [k]}\{|S_i|\}$. Then, there exists a valid choice if any path in S_i shares edges with at most $\ell \leq m/(8k)$ paths in S_j for $i \neq j$.

Proof

Random Process: Ind., unif. at random choose P_i from S_i

Positive Probability

- Let E_{ij} be the event that P_i and P_j share an edge

$$\Pr[\bigcap_{i<j} \neg E_{ij}] \overset{?}{>} 0$$

$$\Pr[E_{ij}] \leq \frac{\ell}{m} =: p$$

- E_{ij} independent of every other event but not of *all* others
- If $E_{i1}, \ldots, E_{i\ell}$ occur, then $Pr[E_{ij}] = 0$ for $j > \ell$

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

LLL: Events $E_1, \ldots, E_n$

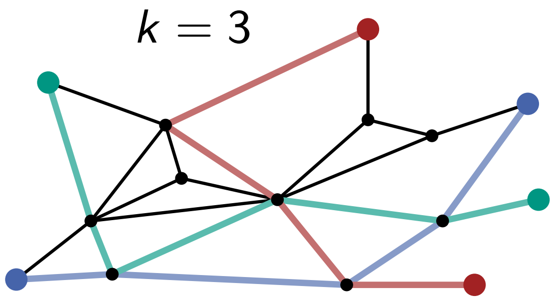
- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, \ldots, E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Then, $Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

Application: Independent Paths

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

- Given a network and k vertex pairs that want to communicate
- Each $i \in [k]$ has a set S_i of candidate communication paths
- Does there exist a choice of paths (one P_i from each S_i) that are pairwise edge-disjoint? (NP-complete to decide)



Theorem: Let $m = \min_{i \in [k]}\{|S_i|\}$. Then, there exists a valid choice if any path in S_i shares edges with at most $\ell \le m/(8k)$ paths in S_j for $i \neq j$.

Proof

Random Process: Ind., unif. at random choose P_i from S_i

Positive Probability

- Let E_{ij} be the event that P_i and P_j share an edge

$\Pr[\bigcap_{i<j} \neg E_{ij}] \overset{?}{>} 0$

$\Pr[E_{ij}] \le \frac{\ell}{m} =: p$

$D_{ij} = \{E_{st} \mid \{s,t\} \cap \{i,j\} \neq \emptyset\}$

Removing D_{ij} is discarding all events that could tell us something about whether P_i and P_j can intersect

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

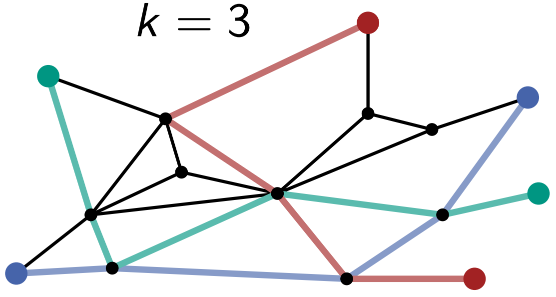
LLL: Events $E_1, \ldots, E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, \ldots, E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \le d$
- $4dp \le 1$

Then, $Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

Application: Independent Paths

- Given a network and k vertex pairs that want to communicate
- Each $i \in [k]$ has a set S_i of candidate communication paths
- Does there exist a choice of paths (one P_i from each S_i) that are pairwise edge-disjoint? (NP-complete to decide)



Theorem: Let $m = \min_{i \in [k]} \{|S_i|\}$. Then, there exists a valid choice if any path in S_i shares edges with at most $\ell \leq m/(8k)$ paths in S_j for $i \neq j$.

Proof

Random Process : Ind., unif. at random choose P_i from S_i

Positive Probability

- Let E_{ij} be the event that P_i and P_j share an edge

$$\Pr[\bigcap_{i<j} \neg E_{ij}] \overset{?}{>} 0$$

$$\Pr[E_{ij}] \leq \frac{\ell}{m} =: p$$

$$D_{ij} = \{E_{st} \mid \{s,t\} \cap \{i,j\} \neq \emptyset\}$$

$$|D_{ij}| = (k-1) + (k-1) - 1$$

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

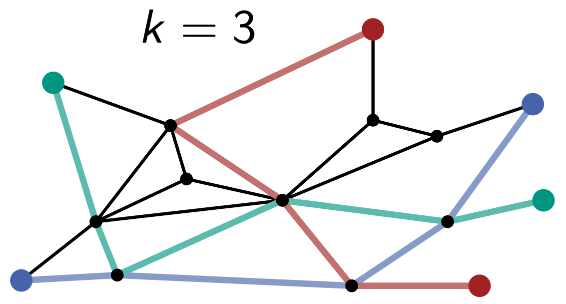
LLL: Events $E_1, \dots, E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, \dots, E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Then, $Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

Application: Independent Paths

- Given a network and k vertex pairs that want to communicate
- Each $i \in [k]$ has a set S_i of candidate communication paths
- Does there exist a choice of paths (one P_i from each S_i) that are pairwise edge-disjoint? (NP-complete to decide)



Theorem: Let $m = \min_{i \in [k]}\{|S_i|\}$. Then, there exists a valid choice if any path in S_i shares edges with at most $\ell \leq m/(8k)$ paths in S_j for $i \neq j$.

Proof

Random Process: Ind., unif. at random choose P_i from S_i

Positive Probability

- Let E_{ij} be the event that P_i and P_j share an edge

$$\Pr[\bigcap_{i<j} \neg E_{ij}] \overset{?}{>} 0$$

$$\Pr[E_{ij}] \leq \frac{\ell}{m} =: p$$

$$D_{ij} = \{E_{st} \mid \{s,t\} \cap \{i,j\} \neq \emptyset\}$$

$$|D_{ij}| = (\underbrace{k-1}_{E_{i1}, \dots, \cancel{E_{ii}}, \dots, E_{ik}}) + (k-1) - 1$$

P_i may intersect any of the other $k-1$ paths

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

LLL: Events $E_1, \dots, E_n$

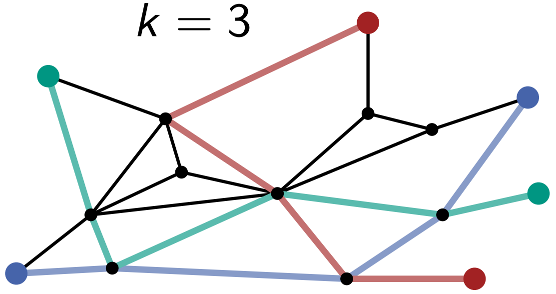
- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, \dots, E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Then, $Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

Application: Independent Paths

- Given a network and k vertex pairs that want to communicate
- Each $i \in [k]$ has a set S_i of candidate communication paths
- Does there exist a choice of paths (one P_i from each S_i) that are pairwise edge-disjoint? (NP-complete to decide)

$k = 3$



Theorem: Let $m = \min_{i \in [k]}\{|S_i|\}$. Then, there exists a valid choice if any path in S_i shares edges with at most $\ell \leq m/(8k)$ paths in S_j for $i \neq j$.

Proof

Random Process: Ind., unif. at random choose P_i from S_i

Positive Probability

- Let E_{ij} be the event that P_i and P_j share an edge

$$\Pr[\textstyle\bigcap_{i<j} \neg E_{ij}] \overset{?}{>} 0$$

$$\Pr[E_{ij}] \leq \frac{\ell}{m} =: p$$

$$D_{ij} = \{E_{st} \mid \{s,t\} \cap \{i,j\} \neq \emptyset\}$$

$$|D_{ij}| = (k-1) + \underbrace{(k-1)}_{E_{j1}, \ldots, \cancel{E_{jj}}, \ldots, E_{jk}} - 1$$

P_j may intersect any of the other $k-1$ paths

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

LLL: Events $E_1, \ldots, E_n$

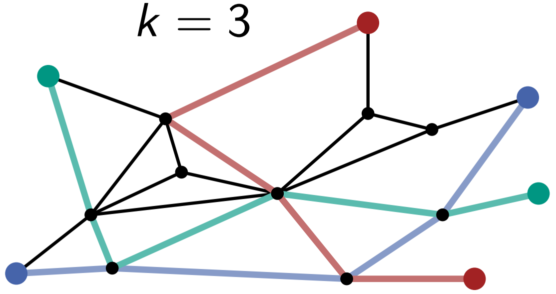
- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, \ldots, E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Then, $Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

Application: Independent Paths

- Given a network and k vertex pairs that want to communicate
- Each $i \in [k]$ has a set S_i of candidate communication paths
- Does there exist a choice of paths (one P_i from each S_i) that are pairwise edge-disjoint? (NP-complete to decide)

$k = 3$



Theorem: Let $m = \min_{i \in [k]}\{|S_i|\}$. Then, there exists a valid choice if any path in S_i shares edges with at most $\ell \leq m/(8k)$ paths in S_j for $i \neq j$.

Proof

Random Process: Ind., unif. at random choose P_i from S_i

Positive Probability

- Let E_{ij} be the event that P_i and P_j share an edge

$$\Pr[\textstyle\bigcap_{i<j} \neg E_{ij}] \overset{?}{>} 0$$

$$\Pr[E_{ij}] \leq \frac{\ell}{m} =: p$$

$$D_{ij} = \{E_{st} \mid \{s, t\} \cap \{i, j\} \neq \emptyset\}$$

$$|D_{ij}| = (k-1) + (k-1) \underbrace{-\,1}_{\text{counted } E_{ij} \text{ twice}}$$

here

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

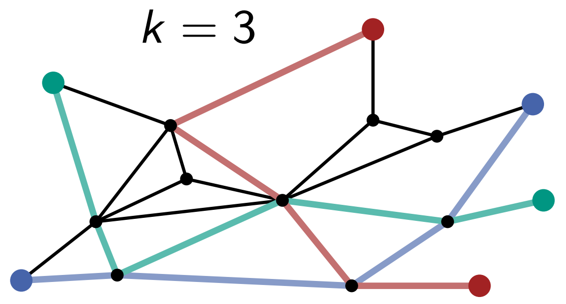
LLL: Events $E_1, \ldots, E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, \ldots, E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Then, $Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

Application: Independent Paths

- Given a network and k vertex pairs that want to communicate
- Each $i \in [k]$ has a set S_i of candidate communication paths
- Does there exist a choice of paths (one P_i from each S_i) that are pairwise edge-disjoint? (NP-complete to decide)



Theorem: Let $m = \min_{i \in [k]}\{|S_i|\}$. Then, there exists a valid choice if any path in S_i shares edges with at most $\ell \le m/(8k)$ paths in S_j for $i \neq j$.

Proof

Random Process: Ind., unif. at random choose P_i from S_i

Positive Probability

- Let E_{ij} be the event that P_i and P_j share an edge

$$\Pr[\bigcap_{i<j} \neg E_{ij}] \overset{?}{>} 0$$

$$\Pr[E_{ij}] \le \frac{\ell}{m} =: p$$

$$D_{ij} = \{E_{st} \mid \{s,t\} \cap \{i,j\} \neq \emptyset\}$$

$$|D_{ij}| = (k-1) + (k-1) - 1 < 2k =: d$$

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

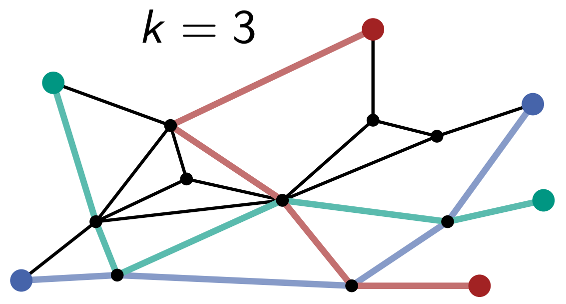
LLL: Events $E_1, \ldots, E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, \ldots, E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \le d$
- $4dp \le 1$

Then, $Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

Application: Independent Paths

- Given a network and k vertex pairs that want to communicate
- Each $i \in [k]$ has a set S_i of candidate communication paths
- Does there exist a choice of paths (one P_i from each S_i) that are pairwise edge-disjoint? (NP-complete to decide)



Theorem: Let $m = \min_{i \in [k]}\{|S_i|\}$. Then, there exists a valid choice if any path in S_i shares edges with at most $\ell \leq m/(8k)$ paths in S_j for $i \neq j$.

Proof

Random Process: Ind., unif. at random choose P_i from S_i

Positive Probability

- Let E_{ij} be the event that P_i and P_j share an edge

$\Pr[\bigcap_{i<j} \neg E_{ij}] \overset{?}{>} 0$

$\Pr[E_{ij}] \leq \frac{\ell}{m} =: p$

$D_{ij} = \{E_{st} \mid \{s,t\} \cap \{i,j\} \neq \emptyset\}$

$|D_{ij}| = (k-1) + (k-1) - 1 < 2k =: d$

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

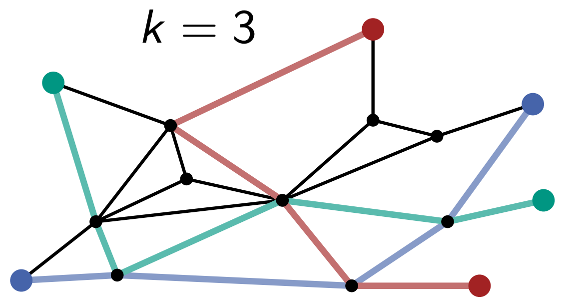
LLL: Events $E_1, \ldots, E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, \ldots, E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Then, $Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

Application: Independent Paths

- Given a network and k vertex pairs that want to communicate
- Each $i \in [k]$ has a set S_i of candidate communication paths
- Does there exist a choice of paths (one P_i from each S_i) that are pairwise edge-disjoint? (NP-complete to decide)



Theorem: Let $m = \min_{i\in[k]}\{|S_i|\}$. Then, there exists a valid choice if any path in S_i shares edges with at most $\ell \le m/(8k)$ paths in S_j for $i \neq j$.

Proof

Random Process: Ind., unif. at random choose P_i from S_i

Positive Probability

- Let E_{ij} be the event that P_i and P_j share an edge

$\Pr[\bigcap_{i<j} \neg E_{ij}] \overset{?}{>} 0$

$\Pr[E_{ij}] \le \frac{\ell}{m} =: p$

$D_{ij} = \{E_{st} \mid \{s,t\} \cap \{i,j\} \neq \emptyset\}$

$|D_{ij}| = (k-1) + (k-1) - 1 < 2k =: d$

$4dp$

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

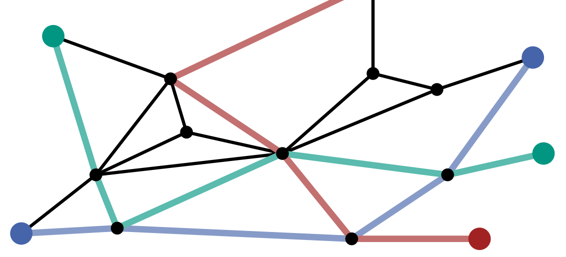
LLL: Events $E_1, \ldots, E_n$

- $p = \max_{i\in[n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, \ldots, E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j\in\{i\}\cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \le d$
- $4dp \le 1$

Then, $Pr[\bigcap_{i\in[n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

Application: Independent Paths

- Given a network and k vertex pairs that want to communicate
- Each $i \in [k]$ has a set S_i of candidate communication paths
- Does there exist a choice of paths (one P_i from each S_i) that are pairwise edge-disjoint? (NP-complete to decide)



Theorem: Let $m = \min_{i\in[k]}\{|S_i|\}$. Then, there exists a valid choice if any path in S_i shares edges with at most $\ell \leq m/(8k)$ paths in S_j for $i \neq j$.

Proof

Random Process: Ind., unif. at random choose P_i from S_i

Positive Probability

- Let E_{ij} be the event that P_i and P_j share an edge

$\Pr[\bigcap_{i<j} \neg E_{ij}] \overset{?}{>} 0$ | $D_{ij} = \{E_{st} \mid \{s,t\} \cap \{i,j\} \neq \emptyset\}$

$\Pr[E_{ij}] \leq \frac{\ell}{m} =: p$ | $|D_{ij}| = (k-1) + (k-1) - 1 < 2k =: d$

$4dp = 4 \cdot 2k \cdot \frac{\ell}{m}$

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

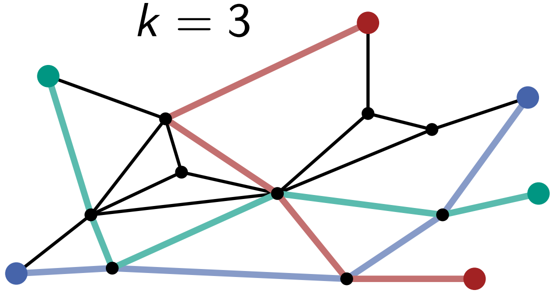
LLL: Events $E_1, \ldots, E_n$

- $p = \max_{i\in[n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, \ldots, E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j\in\{i\}\cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Then, $Pr[\bigcap_{i\in[n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

Application: Independent Paths

- Given a network and k vertex pairs that want to communicate
- Each $i \in [k]$ has a set S_i of candidate communication paths
- Does there exist a choice of paths (one P_i from each S_i) that are pairwise edge-disjoint? (NP-complete to decide)



Theorem: Let $m = \min_{i \in [k]}\{|S_i|\}$. Then, there exists a valid choice if any path in S_i shares edges with at most $\ell \leq m/(8k)$ paths in S_j for $i \neq j$.

Proof

Random Process: Ind., unif. at random choose P_i from S_i

Positive Probability

- Let E_{ij} be the event that P_i and P_j share an edge

$\Pr[\bigcap_{i<j} \neg E_{ij}] \overset{?}{>} 0$ | $D_{ij} = \{E_{st} \mid \{s,t\} \cap \{i,j\} \neq \emptyset\}$

$\Pr[E_{ij}] \leq \frac{\ell}{m} =: p$ | $|D_{ij}| = (k-1) + (k-1) - 1 < 2k =: d$

$$4dp = 4 \cdot 2k \cdot \frac{\ell}{m} = \ell \cdot \frac{8k}{m}$$

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

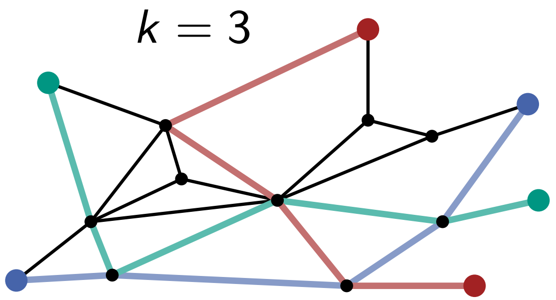
LLL: Events $E_1, \ldots, E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, \ldots, E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Then, $Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

Application: Independent Paths

- Given a network and k vertex pairs that want to communicate
- Each $i \in [k]$ has a set S_i of candidate communication paths
- Does there exist a choice of paths (one P_i from each S_i) that are pairwise edge-disjoint? (NP-complete to decide)



Theorem: Let $m = \min_{i \in [k]}\{|S_i|\}$. Then, there exists a valid choice if any path in S_i shares edges with at most $\ell \leq m/(8k)$ paths in S_j for $i \neq j$.

Proof

Random Process: Ind., unif. at random choose P_i from S_i

Positive Probability

- Let E_{ij} be the event that P_i and P_j share an edge

$$\Pr[\textstyle\bigcap_{i<j} \neg E_{ij}] \overset{?}{>} 0 \qquad D_{ij} = \{E_{st} \mid \{s,t\} \cap \{i,j\} \neq \emptyset\}$$

$$\Pr[E_{ij}] \leq \frac{\ell}{m} =: p \qquad |D_{ij}| = (k-1) + (k-1) - 1 < 2k =: d$$

$$4dp = 4 \cdot 2k \cdot \frac{\ell}{m} = \ell \cdot \frac{8k}{m}$$

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

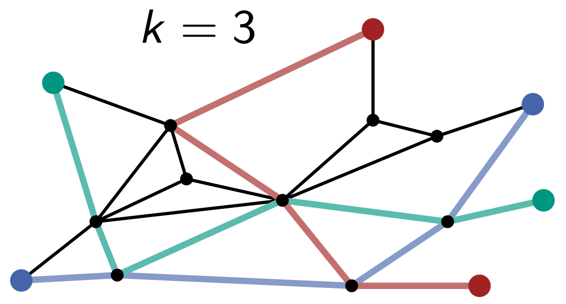
LLL: Events $E_1, \ldots, E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, \ldots, E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Then, $Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

Application: Independent Paths

- Given a network and k vertex pairs that want to communicate
- Each $i \in [k]$ has a set S_i of candidate communication paths
- Does there exist a choice of paths (one P_i from each S_i) that are pairwise edge-disjoint? (NP-complete to decide)



Theorem: Let $m = \min_{i \in [k]}\{|S_i|\}$. Then, there exists a valid choice if any path in S_i shares edges with at most $\ell \leq m/(8k)$ paths in S_j for $i \neq j$.

Proof

Random Process : Ind., unif. at random choose P_i from S_i

Positive Probability

- Let E_{ij} be the event that P_i and P_j share an edge

$\Pr[\bigcap_{i<j} \neg E_{ij}] \overset{?}{>} 0$ | $D_{ij} = \{E_{st} \mid \{s, t\} \cap \{i, j\} \neq \emptyset\}$

$\Pr[E_{ij}] \leq \frac{\ell}{m} =: p$ | $|D_{ij}| = (k-1) + (k-1) - 1 < 2k =: d$

$4dp = 4 \cdot 2k \cdot \frac{\ell}{m} = \ell \cdot \frac{8k}{m} \leq 1$

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

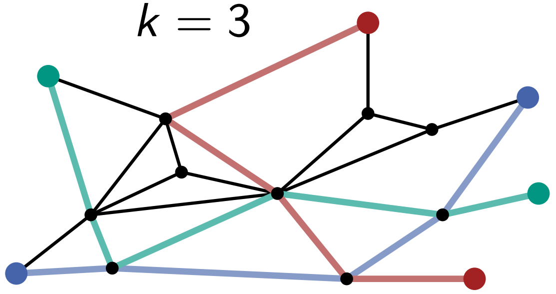
LLL: Events $E_1, \ldots, E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, \ldots, E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

Then, $Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

Application: Independent Paths

- Given a network and k vertex pairs that want to communicate
- Each $i \in [k]$ has a set S_i of candidate communication paths
- Does there exist a choice of paths (one P_i from each S_i) that are pairwise edge-disjoint? (NP-complete to decide)



Theorem: Let $m = \min_{i \in [k]}\{|S_i|\}$. Then, there exists a valid choice if any path in S_i shares edges with at most $\ell \leq m/(8k)$ paths in S_j for $i \neq j$.

Proof

Random Process: Ind., unif. at random choose P_i from S_i

Positive Probability

- Let E_{ij} be the event that P_i and P_j share an edge

$\Pr[\bigcap_{i<j} \neg E_{ij}] > 0$ ✓

$D_{ij} = \{E_{st} \mid \{s,t\} \cap \{i,j\} \neq \emptyset\}$

$\Pr[E_{ij}] \leq \frac{\ell}{m} =: p$

$|D_{ij}| = (k-1) + (k-1) - 1 < 2k =: d$

$4dp = 4 \cdot 2k \cdot \frac{\ell}{m} = \ell \cdot \frac{8k}{m} \leq 1$

Probabilistic Method: Show that something exists by proving that it has a *positive* probability of occuring from a random process.

LLL: Events $E_1, \ldots, E_n$

- $p = \max_{i \in [n]} \Pr[E_i]$
- E_i independent of $\{E_1, \ldots, E_n\} \setminus \bigcup_{j \in \{i\} \cup D_i} E_j$ with $|D_i| \leq d$
- $4dp \leq 1$

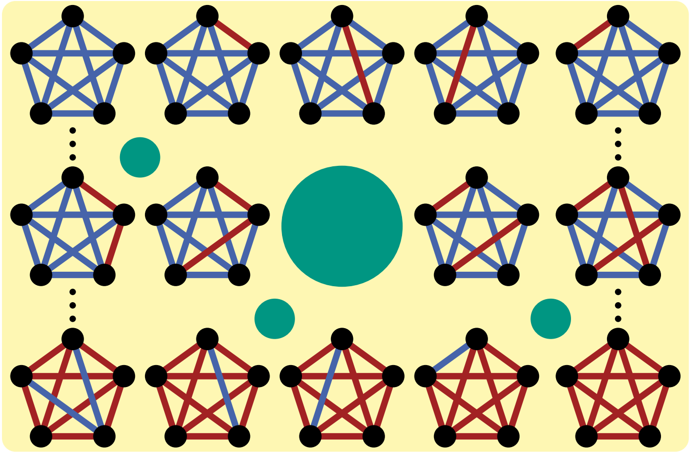
Then, $Pr[\bigcap_{i \in [n]} \neg E_i] > 0$.

Conclusion

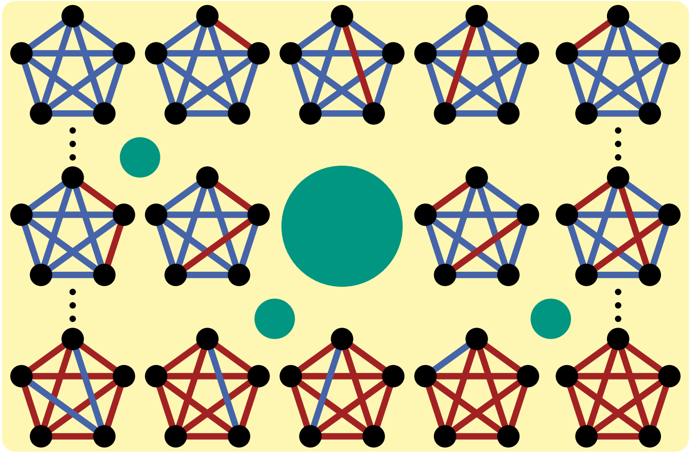
Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Probabilistic Method

- Show that something exists *deterministically*, by showing that it occurs with positive probability from a random process
- Reasoning: At least one object in the sample space has the desired property



Conclusion



Probabilistic Method

- Show that something exists *deterministically*, by showing that it occurs with positive probability from a random process
- Reasoning: At least one object in the sample space has the desired property

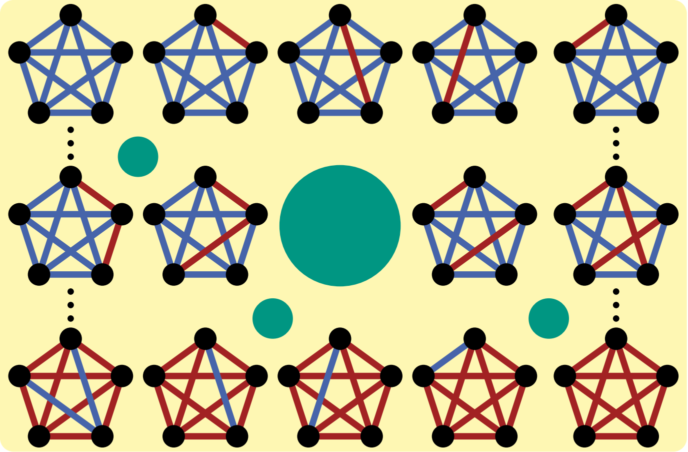
Expectation Argument

- Useful tool when applying probabilistic method
- $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$ and $\Pr[X \leq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$.

Conclusion

Probabilistic Method

- Show that something exists *deterministically*, by showing that it occurs with positive probability from a random process
- Reasoning: At least one object in the sample space has the desired property

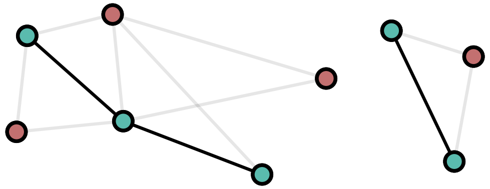


Expectation Argument

- Useful tool when applying probabilistic method
- $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$ and $\Pr[X \leq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$.

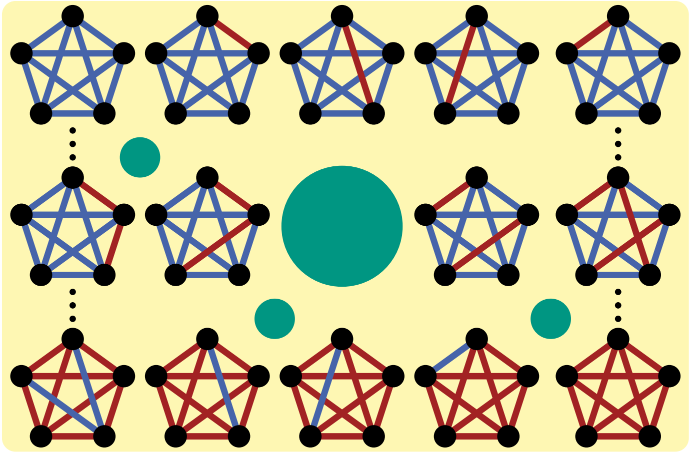
Sample via Modification

- Example Vertex Cover: remove vertices/edges at random



Conclusion

Probabilistic Method

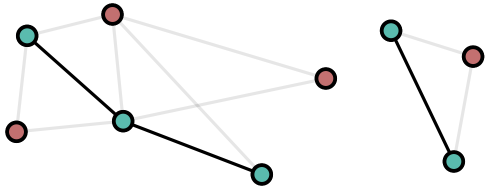


- Show that something exists *deterministically*, by showing that it occurs with positive probability from a random process
- Reasoning: At least one object in the sample space has the desired property

Expectation Argument

- Useful tool when applying probabilistic method
- $\Pr[X \geq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$ and $\Pr[X \leq \mathbb{E}[X]] > 0$.

Sample via Modification



- Example Vertex Cover: remove vertices/edges at random

Lovász Local Lemma

- Show that something exists by showing that all events that prevent its existence do not occur, with positive probability
- Lemma works as long as there are not too many dependencies